central
<br/>
subway

CS Transmittal No. 2602

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

## **Transmittal**

То:	Fede	ardo Bustamante ral Transit Adminis Francisco Federal B		From: Project No./Contra	ict No	.:	Nadeem Tahir M544.1, CSP		
		h Street, Suite 15-3	•	Task No./Title:			Cost/Schedule	Management	
	San I	-rancisco, CA 9410	)3-6701	Project Phase:			Construction		
Date:	Octol	per 29, 2020		Subject:			Monthly Progre	ess Report Septembe	er 2020
Sent v	ia:	<ul> <li><i>mail</i></li> <li>fax – No:</li> </ul>	ον	vernight			enger I – <b>Address:</b>	hand-delivere	
□ mi □ rep □ pre □ cd □ sp □ ha □ ful □ ske □ ret	py of le inutes/a port esentai l / dvd necificat necificat nlf-size ul-size c retches	atter/memo agenda tion	sch         deli         revi         no i         revi         resi         con         veri	mate edule verable iew comment form review comments oonse to comments currence with respons fication of incorporatio eptance/approval	se		r your: information/u action review/comm response to o concurrence incorporation verification signature acceptance/a other	ent comment of comments	<i>Due date:</i> N/A

Item No.	No. Copies Description		Rev. No.	Date
1	1	Monthly Progress Report (September 2020)	1	10/29/2020
		If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us at once.		

Remarks: This Monthly Progress Report includes cost and schedule details as appendices.

Nadeem Tahir

Nadeem Tahir, P.E. Program Director NT: dl

cc:

Pete Hankovszky, PMOC (<u>phankovszky@deainc.com</u>) Luiz Zurinaga, SFCTA (<u>luis.zurinaga@sfcta.org</u>) Anna LaForte, SFCTA (<u>anna.laforte@sfcta.org</u>) Maria Lombardo, SFCTA (<u>maria.lombardo@sfcta.org</u>) Jeffrey Tumlin, SFMTA Deanna Desedas, SFMTA Carli Paine, SFMTA Carli Paine, SFMTA Terrance Fahey, SFMTA Mark Liu, SFMTA Catherine Luu (<u>catherine.luu@dot.gov</u>) Edward Carranza, FTA (<u>edward.carranza@dot.gov</u>) Eric Chang, PMOC (<u>ehch@deainc.com</u>)

CS File No. M544.1.5.0340.b



Municipal Transportation Agency

Kate Breen, SFMTA Kathleen Sakelaris, SFMTA Leo Levenson, SFMTA Eric Stassevitch, CSP Joel Goldberg, SFMTA Jonathan Rewers, SFMTA Julie Kirschbaum, SFMTA Joel Ramos, SFMTA Ray Tellis, FTA (<u>ray.tellis@dot.gov</u>) Lisa Gavin (<u>lisa.gavin@dot.gov</u>) Billy Deeb, AON (<u>billy.deeb@aon.com</u>) SFCTA project file: <u>Propk@sfcta.com</u>



530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108



# **Getting Close to the Finish**

Finishes are going up at all stations making it all come together.



# **Progress Report**

September 2020











This page intentionally left blank

# **Table of Contents**

Executive Summary5
Key Milestones6
Costs and Schedule7
Costs7
Earned Value Analysis7
Schedule Highlights8
Master Project Schedule 12
Contracts & Construction
Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems14
Work Package1254 Chinatown Station15
Work Package1253 Union Square / Market Street Station
Work Package1255 Yerba Buena / Moscone Station
Work Package1256 Systems, Trackwork & Stations
Program Components
Community Outreach
Quality Assurance
Risk Management
Program Safety & Security 35
Technical Capacity
Staffing
Third-Party Agreements and Licenses
LRV Procurement
Current Construction Activity and Progress Photos

## Table of Contents - continued

See Table of Content page that follows for Cover Photo captions.

#### Appendices

Appendix A: Cost Report	A1
Appendix B: Schedule Report	B1
Appendix C: Program Overview of Scope and Funding	C1
Appendix D: Completed Contracts	D1
Appendix E: SBE Participation by Contract (Reported Quarterly)	E1
Central Subway Project Contact Information	E5



<u>Cover photo:</u> Powell street BART connection area with finishes in place.

<u>Above photo</u>: Surface deck at Rose Pak-Chinatown Station where steel rebar is being prepped for a concrete pour later. Here you can see the finish paneling for the station.

See the Appendix E final page for CS websites hyperlinks and public outreach on line resources. The Project main web site is at: <u>http://www.centralsubwaysf.com/</u>



## **Executive Summary**

**Coronavirus Pandemic (COVID 19)** - Coronavirus Pandemic (COVID 19) - On March 17, 2020, the Mayor and the City's Health Office issued a Public Health Order to "Shelter-In Place" in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. While the City continues to observe restrictions from the City's Health Office, the restrictions have been adjusted due to improving conditions. Construction of the Central Subway project continues to progress and Construction Management team continues to monitor progress. The Contractor reported no additional cases for the last several months and all quarantined personnel have returned back to work. The Contractor is following the required protocol to maintain the safety of the work force. The project has determined that these restrictions have some impacts to the project efficiency and schedule. The project has notified our funding partners and will issue a revised Full Funding Grant Agreement requesting extension to the Revenue Service Date (RSD). While the COVID restrictions had been adjusted, the project team continues to only have essential project staff on site to ensure safety of the staff and allow other staff to telecommute. (For additional discussion, please see Safety and Security section on pg. 35)

**Chinatown Station -** Completed installing Escalator 5 & 6 at Upper Mezzanine level. Completed installing fire proofing for Surface level. Completed AWSS piping construction and electrical joint trench for PG&E, Comcast and AT&T. Closed north sidewalk of Washington Street to pedestrian traffic. Continued installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant and fire sprinkler piping at all levels. Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4. Continued street work (minor), monitoring and surveying. Continued AWSS piping construction at intersection of Stockton and Washington Streets.

**Union Square/Market Street Station** - Continued construction, installation and testing of fire alarm, data, phone, overhead fixture and electrical, ceiling panels, light fixtures and controls, EV, CCTV, public announcement system, and pavement renovation at respective levels—Platform Station, North Concourse, South Concourse, and Street/Surface.

**Yerba Buena/Moscone Station -** Delivered and installed kiosk frame and rough-in kiosks at Headhouse Concourse level. Completed terrazzo around escalators and elevator fronts. Installed drain between escalators and ducks at cut/core openings at Platform. Continued installing Elevators and Escalators 3 and 4. Continued installing all systems—conduit, seismic inspection, fire proofing, pilling wire and terminating at Station Mezzanine level. Continued gates, benches, metal wall panels, station agent booth and fronts at escalators and elevators at Headhouse Concourse.

**Surface, Track and Systems**– Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel. Continued tunnel lighting, mini power, OCS hanger and tunnel signage installation. Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction. Continued installation of ATCS and radio system.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,600.72 million, a \$6.66 million increase over last month. The total cost to date has exceeded the total project budget of \$1.578 billion. The project continues to review the overall cost. The current Estimate at Completion (EAC) is projected to be \$1.658B or \$79M above the current budget. The project shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of March 2022. (For additional discussion, please see Costs and Schedule on pg.7)

The Stations Contractors' Safety Reports should show any accidents that may occur during the current month. The rates of work site accident incidents by the man hours worked continue to be below industry standards - see tables on page 36

# **Key Milestones**

Installation of panels across the	MILESTONE	DATE EXPECTED
staircase at Union Market Square Station	General	-
	Revenue Service	March 2022
	Contract 1300 Stations, S	Surface, Track, Systems
	Notice to Proceed (NTP 1)	June 17, 2013 (A)
	Notice to Proceed (NTP 2)	January 12, 2014 (A)
Workers installing the terrazzo staircase at UMS	Substantial Completion	March 31, 2021



View from bottom of the escalators looking up at UMS



# **Costs and Schedule**

#### Costs (See Appendix A for Details)

The revised Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is \$1.601 billion in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). The project is working with SFMTA Finance and Grants to identify these additional source of funds to provide for the shortfall. Currently, the project estimates the EAC to be \$1.658B or \$79M above the current budget. The project is working with SFMTA Finance and Grants to identify these additional source of funds to provide for the shortfall. This EAC has not been finalized as additional cost will need to be considered including the potential cost of delay due to the current pandemic crisis. When the EAC is revised and the funds are identified, the team will revise the various cost sheets to reflect the new budget and EAC number along with any impacted appendix. The team anticipates that this will take several report cycles to adjust. The team continues to work with SFMTA Finance and Grants to provide the budget shortfall and SFMTA Finance and Grants have identified additional funds when the agency annual budget is approved by the Mayor.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,600.72 million, a \$6.66 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,552.52 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$12.51 million), invoices currently being processed (\$41.44 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (credits of \$5.71 million). The revised total project budget has increased from \$1.578 billion to \$1.601 billion due to additional local funds received.

The current funding level to date has already been fully met which includes excess local funds consisting of Operating funds (Customer Information Systems Project) \$13,746,387, (SSD Facility Main Project) \$5,097,173 and (ERAF MT Building Energy Efficiency Project) \$3,864,546 totaling \$22,708,106 appropriated in September 2020. The original total project budget of \$1.578 billion has already completed its original funding of the program in July 2020. The project team will continue to work with our financial partners to ensure that impacts to the project are minimized and the additional funds exceeding the budget will be met.

## Earned Value Analysis

In September 2020 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA September Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary September Earned Value	
Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,601,008,106
Planned Value:	\$1,593,491,019
Earned Value:	\$1,474,388,295
Actual Cost:	\$1,600,723,759
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.92
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	0.93
Percent Complete:	92.5%

\*September 2020 Notice: The City continues to experience problems that were caused by error and inaccuracy from the transition from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). An updated methodology has been implemented within the financial reporting that will provide more accurate figures for transactions occurring in fiscal year 2021.

As we continue to address these data quality problems through data cleaning, you will continue to see monthly fluctuations as we detect and remove errors and inconsistencies from data in order to improve on the quality of data so that we will be able to report accurate data.

## Schedule Highlights

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through September 2020. The September 2020 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June 2017 through July 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA September 2020 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of March 2022 based on a revised assessment of the overall schedule and the current project conditions related to work efficiency due to COVID. The project continues to evaluate this date with potential additional impact from COVID restrictions. The schedule team is assessing the risk with this issue and identifying potential mitigation to reduce the risk to the overall schedule. The Contractor has notified the City that potential delay may have occurred due to the social distancing requirement which is impacting production rates.

Currently we are experiencing day-to-day delays caused by TPC's electrical work in the tunnel impacted by lack of resources and extended approvals of contract modifications related to Radio and Train Control Systems. These issues have impacted TPC's Substantial Completion date, we have mitigated the delay by accelerating rail activation activities. TPC and SFTMA are working to reach scope and cost agreements for these contract modifications as TPC refuses to commence work without an approved Contract Modification. The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the electrical activities within the tunnel which are impacting the TPC's Startup and Testing and subsequently the rail activation process. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Surface, Tracks and Systems (STS).

SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. TPC has not been able to correctly staff the project which could potentially delay the project. In order to achieve the Baseline work productivity, TPC needs to increase the number of crews assigned to electrical work, allowing concurrent work within the tunnel and stations in order to make this completion date possible. It also requires that the front end portion of ATCS Startup and Testing is performed concurrently with TPC's Startup and Testing followed by ATCS software testing in coordination with SFMTA Operations.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted fifty-four (54) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to July 2019. SFMTA rejected twenty eight (28) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to July 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to provide a Revised Schedule as required by the overall settlement agreement to maintain the forecasted project completion.

#### Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 September 2020 schedule is used within the September Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 September 2020 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made as mentioned above. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.



Glass and metal ceiling panels hide utility conduits<sup>8</sup> inside the south concourse ceiling for Union Square/Market Street Station.

## Schedule Highlights - Continued

#### Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed installing Escalator 5 & 6 at Upper Mezzanine level
- Completed installing fire proofing for Surface level
- Completed AWSS piping construction at intersection of Stockton/Washington Streets and along Washington Street
- Completed installing GFRC panels at ticketing hall at Concourse level
- Completed construction of electrical joint trench for PG&E, Comcast, and AT&T infrastructure along North sidewalk of Washington Street
- Begin installing terrazzo for Stair 1 at Cavern Platform level
- Begin installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Continued installing steel structure for Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Began installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Continued pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continued pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at all levels
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Upper Mezzanine
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4 and Stairs 5 and 6
- Continued construction of Plaza roof, walls and stairs
- Begin installing fire proofing for Plaza level
- Continued installing electrical conduits and sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Continued installing HVAC at Surface level; began installing HVAC at Plaza level
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Continued installing grating at Roof walkways
- Closed north sidewalk of Washington Street to pedestrian traffic
- Began construction of 12" and 8" water lines along Washington Street
- Began tie-in to MRY Manhole 908 at Washington/Stockton intersection for 4" METS conduit
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

#### Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Continued Installation of Fire Alarm, Data, Phone at North Entrance.
- Continued application of Anti-graffiti coating on Exposed Piles at Concourse Level.
- Started Installing Advertisement Light box at Concourse Level.

## Schedule Highlights - Continued

- Continued working on Station Agent Booth.
- Continued Installation of Power and Data Outlets at Ellis Entrance.
- Continued Installation of Radiax on all Levels.
- Continued Installation of Pre-Cast Steps and Grinding of Terrazzo on Stair #5.
- Continued Installation of crystallized glass at the Escalator Opening.
- Continued Installation of EV-Fans in Air-Flow Sensor Wire.
- Continued Pull and Termination of the wire for SCADA.
- Continued Installation of Fire Alarm and Strobe at Mezzanine level and IS level.
- Started Installation of the Glazed Wall System on Platform Level.
- Continued Installation of Precast steps at Stair #2.
- Continued Installation of Fire Alarm BPS and Deluge System at South Electrical Room.
- Performed testing of CCTV.
- Performed testing of Public Announcement System.
- Performed testing of EV Dampers.

#### Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued working on elevators 3 and 4
- Rough in surface level fixtures at elevators 3 and 4 at Street level
- Installed precast pavers, over block outs and entry to Escalator 3 & 4 at Headhouse
   Surface level
- Set up plaza area scaffold for ceiling and reset scaffold at area above Stair 7 at Headhouse surface level
- Set up scaffold at North plaza at Headhouse Roof
- Delivered frames, installed door frames and door hardwares at Mezzanine level
- Continued fireproofing ceiling at Headhouse Mezzanine level
- Seismic torque conduit racks for seismic inspection and branch power- installed disco switches and terminate circ pump at Station Mezzanine level
- Completed terrazzo around escalators and elevator fronts, installed metal wall panels next to Escalator 4, installed south glass of Elevators 3 & 4, frame rated ceiling under escalators and stair #7 at Headhouse Concourse level
- Installed metal wall panels at station agent booth, welded tube on Stair 7 stringers at Headhouse Concourse level.
- Installed gates and benches, pulled fire alarm wire for deluge system, installed rated ceiling under Stair 3 and Escalator 1 and 2 at Platform
- Delivered and installed kiosk frame and rough in kiosks at Headhouse Concourse level
- Tied conduit into tunnel at conduit at expansion joints, extended CCTV PB and telephone PB's to tunnel entry at Platform.

## Schedule Highlights - Continued

#### Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Continued axle counter box revisions at 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continued surface signaling work on 4<sup>th</sup> Street
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation and terminations
- Continued tunnel lighting, mini power, and OCS hanger installation
- Continued installation of ATCS and radio system
- Started fiber system installation
- Continued installation of blast doors at tunnel cross-passages

Chromatical Substray Proc.IECT         Date         Date         Col         Col <th< th=""><th>Device         Device         D3         C3         D4           3017         EXUMING21 A         26.4 mg/222         D4         D4           3017         EXUMING21 A         26.4 mg/222         D4         D4           3017         EXUMING21 A         26.4 mg/222         D4         D4           3017         EXUMING3 A         31.4 mm/22         D4         D4           Project Milestone #4A         0         05.5 mg/44         D4         D4</th><th>33</th><th>TOTO</th></th<>	Device         Device         D3         C3         D4           3017         EXUMING21 A         26.4 mg/222         D4         D4           3017         EXUMING21 A         26.4 mg/222         D4         D4           3017         EXUMING21 A         26.4 mg/222         D4         D4           3017         EXUMING3 A         31.4 mm/22         D4         D4           Project Milestone #4A         0         05.5 mg/44         D4         D4	33	TOTO
1         2011         0.0.4001         5.604020         3.00402         4.00403         4.004	3017         20.41m0.3 A           3028         20.41m0.3 A           3029         0.44m0.3 A           Project Milestore #4A         0	8 8	61 05 05
Action         3144a-25         314a-25	Project Milestone #4A 0 0 03-Vun-03 A 0		CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT
multiply Physical Start         0         0.044m01A         0         0.044m01A         0           multiply Physical Start         0         0         0.044m01A         0         0.044m01A           multiply Physical Start         0         0         0.044m01A         0         0.044m01A           multiply Physical Start         0         0         0.044m01A         0.044m01A         0.044m01A           multiply Physical Start         1.01         0.044m01A         0.044m01A         0.044m01A         0.044m01A           multiply Physical Start         2.03         0.044m01A         2.044m01A         2.044m01A         0.044m01A           multiply Physical Start         2.03         0.044m01A         2.044m01A         0.044m01A         0.044m01A           multiply Physical Start         2.04         0.044m01A         2.044m01A         2.044m01A         0.044m01A           multiply Physical Start         2.044m01A         2.044m01A         2.044m01A         2.044m01A         0.044m01A           multiply Physical Start         2.044m01A         2.044m01A         2.044m01A         2.044m01A         0.044m01A         0.044m01A           multiply Physical Start         2.044m01A         2.044m01A         2.044m01A         2.044m01A         0.044	Project Milestore #4A	Program Level Milestones	
anomic compone         0         054-ppl (A         0         054-ppl (A         0           ond low:         12         3144-32°         3144-32°         3144-32°         10           us beined loe:         0         0         0         0         0         10	•		
0         1			
u		Baseline Finish Date: /226-2018	
Citing Phase         Will         Orbanity A         Orbanity A<		CSP Revenue Service Date	
IIII         Mullanit A         11.1a	A TOTANA TO TAXY		
Table         Control	V OLIVINI VIOL		
130         01 Augridi A         23 Augridi A         23 Augridi A           Mit Contra         283         64 Juniti A         24 Augridi A         24 Augridi A           Mit and Mit Juniti S R Portal Ch-1250         96         64 Juniti A         24 Augridi A         24 Augridi A           Mit and Mit Juniti S R Portal Ch-1250         96         64 Juniti A         24 Augridi A         24 Augridi A           Mit and Mit Junit S R Portal Ch-1250         96         64 Junit A         28 Augridi A         28 Augridi A           Mit and Mit Junit S R Portal Ch-1250         96         64 Junit A         28 Augridi A         28 Augridi A           Mit Aldio         28 Junit A         28 Augridi A         28 Augridi A         28 Augridi A         28 Augridi A           Mit Aldio         28 Junit A         28 Augridi A         28 Augrid	V CLAVE	Light Rail Vehicles	
Under Contract         Statistication         Statist	of Autor A		
No.     Sected (CN-1250)     363     du/umi/0     2-MAryl (A       2-UMIS CN-1251     363     du/umi/0     2-MAryl (A     2-MAryl (A       2-UMIS CN-1251     43     12-Jan     1     5-Seque/2       2-UMIS CN-1251     1516     64     12-Jan     1       2-UMIS CN-1251     1516     64-Jun     1     28-Jan       0     12-Jan     12-Jan     1     28-Jan     1       0     12-Jan     1     12-Jan     1     1       0     14     12-Jan     1     1     1       0     14     12-Jan     1     1     1       0     1     1     1     1     1       0     1     1     1     1     1       0     1     1     1     1     1       0     1     1     1     1     1       0     1     1     1     1     1	04 Jun 10 A	Construction Plase	n Fuse
•. MOS & Portal CN-1250     36     04.4mm()     2.8Mayrli A     2.8Mayrli A       2. UNIS CN-1251     131     82     12.4mr()     83     12.4mr()       3. UNIS CN-1251     131     28.4Mayrli A     15.4mr()     28.4Mayrli A     12.4mr()       3. UNIS CN-1251     131     28.4Mayrli A     12.4mr()     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A       3. UNIS CN-1251     131     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A       3. UNIS CN-1251     28.     29.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A       3. UNIS CN-1251     28.     29.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A       3. UNIS CN-1251     28.     29.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A       3. UNIS CN-1251     28.     29.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A       3. UNIS CN-1251     28.     20.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A       3. UNIS CN-1251     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A       3. UNIS CN-1251     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A       3. UNIS CN-1251     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A     28.4Mayrli A       3. UNIS CN-1251     <	04-Jun 10 A		Construction Support and Posts
2-UNIS Ch-1251     643     12-UNIS Ch-1251     643     12-UNIS Ch-1251       1     1518     (64-Jun+1)     12-Skip,20     Construction Tunnels       1     1518     28-Akyr)4     12-Akyr31     Construction Tunnels       1     1518     28-Akyr)4     12-Akyr31     Construction Tunnels       1     152     24-Akyr)4     12-Akyr31     28-Akyr30       1     12     28-Akyr31     28-Akyr31     28-Akyr31       1     12     28-Akyr31     28-Akyr31     28-Akyr31       1     28     28-Akyr31     28-Akyr31     28-Akyr31       1     28     28-Akyr31     28-Akyr31     28-Akyr31       1     28     12-Akyr31     28-Akyr31     28-Akyr31       1     28     28-Akyr31     28-Akyr31       1     28     28-A	505 04 Jam10 A		
1516     06-Juni-11     28-58-92-00     Construction Turnels 2k-1232       1623     28-444y-14A     12-44x-21     Construction Turnels 2k-1232       183     28-444y-13A     28-444y-13A     28-444y-13A       203     17-344y-13A     28-14x-21     Construction Turnels 2k-1232       203     18-14x-21     28-14x-21     Construction Turnels 2k-1232       203     18-14x-21     21-14x-21     Construction Turnels 2k-1432       203     18-14x-21     21-14x-21     Construction Turnels 2k-144       203     18-14x-21     21-14x-22     Construction Turnels 2k-144       203     18-14x-21     21-14x-22     Construction Turnels 2k-144       203     18-14x-22     21-14x-22     Construction Turnels 2k-144	643 12 Jan 11 A		
No     1623     XeMay 14     12.Aqur21     No       No     193     27.Aqur21     20     26.Jun21       No     2004     26.Jun21     26.Jun21     26.Jun21       No     2004     26.Jun21     26.Jun21     26.Jun21       No     2001     17.Jun-13     26.Jun21     26.Jun21       No     2001     17.Jun-13     26.Jun21     26.Jun21       No     2001     17.Jun-13     31.Mun21     26.Jun21       No     2001     10.Jun-13     31.Mun21     26.Jun21       No     2001     20.Jun21     27.Jun21     26.Jun21       No     2001     20.Jun21     27.Jun21     27.Jun21	06-Jun-11 A 28-Sep-20	nnels DN-1252	
0     195     27.Aug-19.A     04.Jun-21     1     1       203     20.Aun-13.A     28.Jun-21     28.Jun-21     1     1       203     203.1     17.Jun-13.A     28.Jun-21     28.Jun-21     1       203     203.1     17.Jun-13.A     28.Jun-21     20.5     1       203     101.Jun-13.A     28.Jun-21     28.Jun-21     1     1       203     101.Jun-13.A     31.Mau-21     1     1     1 <td>20-May 14 A</td> <td>V Construction STS P-1256 ATCS</td> <td></td>	20-May 14 A	V Construction STS P-1256 ATCS	
2004     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     17.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     17.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     17.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     17.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     17.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     17.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     17.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     17.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     17.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     17.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     17.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       201     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       202     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       203     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       204     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       205     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       205     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       205     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       205     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       205     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       205     20.4 (1-1)     20.4 (1-1)       205     20.4 (1-1)<	27-Aug-19 A	<ul> <li>Construction 5TS P.XXXX Radio</li> </ul>	
2004     17-444-13     28-444-21     28-444-21       2001     17-444-13     21-444-21     21-444-21       2001     12-444-13     21-444-21     21-444-21       2001     12-444-13     21-444-21     21-444-21       2001     20-444-21     21-444-21     21-444-21       2001     20-444-21     21-444-21     21-444-21       201     20-444-21     21-444-22     21-444-21	60-Am-13 A	Construction CN1300	
001     1/June/3 A     3/Mae/21       005     2001     1/June/3 A     3/Mae/21       005     2001     1/June/3 A     3/Mae/21       005     2001     10.June/3 A     3/Mae/21       006     2001     2014/3 A     3/Mae/21       107     2001     10.June/3 A     3/Mae/21       108     2001     20.June/3 A     3/Mae/21       109     20.June/3 A     3/Mae/21     3/Mae/21       100     20.June/3 A     3/Mae/21     3/Mae/21       101     20.June/3 A     3/Mae/21     3/Mae/21       102     20.June/3 A     3/Mae/21     3/Mae/21       103     20.June/3 A     3/Mae/21     3/Mae/21       104     20.June/3 A     3/Mae/21	N CHAND-ST	CN-1300 Milestone	
86     2001     17-Jun-13     31-Jun-21       80     2001     10-Jun-13     31-Jun-21       201     00-Jun-13     31-Jun-21     31-Jun-21       30     201     00-Jun-13     31-Jun-21       31     31-Jun-21     31-Jun-21     31-Jun-21       30     31-Jun-21     31-Jun-21     31-Jun-21       31     31-Jun-21     31-Jun-21     31-Jun-31       31     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31       32     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31       31     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31       32     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31       33     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31       34     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31       35     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31     31-Jun-31       36     31-Jun-31     31-Ju	N CHANDAN	Construction UMS Station P-1253	
201     10.1mm/13     31.41mm/13       2021     20.1mm/13     31.41mm/13       2021     20.1mm/13     31.41mm/13       2021     20.1mm/13     31.41mm/13       2021     2021     201       2021     201 <td< td=""><td>A Chaul-St</td><td>Construction CTS Station P-1254R</td><td></td></td<>	A Chaul-St	Construction CTS Station P-1254R	
201 02-dur-13 A 11-Mar-21 23-23 201 02-dur-13 A 11-Mar-21 23-23 201 23-dur-13 A 11-Mar-21 23-23-23 23-23 23-23 23-23-23 23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-2	A Cl-nul-01	Construction YBM Station P-1255	
10-24-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	03-Jun-13 A	Construction STS P-1256	
	No-Www.Ci	Project Start Up	
		Unallocated Contingency	
		•	
			Required Revenue Service Date: 26-Dec-18 Date: 26-Sep-20

# **Master Project Schedule**



Glass paneling and the ADL ramp at CTS

# **Contracts & Construction**

## **Construction Contracts In Progress**

#### Contract 1300: Combined Work Packages 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256

- Contractor:
- Tutor Perini Corporation
- Amount: \$941.65 million
- Contract Status: 93.97% complete construction

## **Contracts Completed**

Contract 1250: Moscone Station and Portal Utilities Relocation

Contract 1251: Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1277: Pagoda Theater Site Demolition (Funded separately from the CS Project budget)

Contract 1252: Central Subway Tunneling

Contract SBE Participation (Updated Quarterly) See Appendix E

#### See Appendix D

## **Stations, Surface, Track and Systems**

Contract 1300 Contractor: Tutor-Perini Corporation

## **Description of Work**

The Contract 1300 scope is to construct the Central Subway's three subway stations, one surface station, construct the 2,000 feet of surface track, and install track and operating systems throughout the new alignment. The separate station and systems work packages are presented in the following pages.

Work includes station finishes, AC and DC substations, elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, Cutter Soil Mixing, secant pile bottom up and Sequential Excavation Method construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, connecting to and modifying the BART Powell Street Station, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Contract I	Details						
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Budget/Expenditures▲					
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Current Budget	\$884,347,797				
Substantial Completion:	March 31, 2021	Other Project Offset	\$9,315,269				
Contract Award Value:	\$839,676,400	Credits					
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$101,974,251	Expenditures to Date	\$910,031,132				
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052						
Current Contract Value:	\$941,650,651						

## 1300 Summary Schedule

Activity Name	20	13			2	)14			20	15			20	16			20	17			20	18			2	019
	2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT																										
Construction Phase																										
Construction CN-1300																										
CN- 1300 Milestone			    	ļ	 	 	-			(							   								(	Ċ
Construction UMS Station P-1253																										
Construction CTS Station P-1254R																	 						, ,	1	i 	ļ
Construction YBM Station P-1255																										
Construction STS P-1256															i 						i 				i 	

## **Chinatown Station**

#### Contract 1300 - Work Package 1254R

#### Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

#### **Current Work Status**

- Completed installing Escalator 5 & 6 at Upper Mezzanine level
- Completed installing fire proofing for Surface level
- Completed AWSS piping construction at intersection of Stockton/Washington Streets and along Washington Street
- Completed installing GFRC panels at ticketing hall at Concourse level
- Completed construction of electrical joint trench for PG&E, Comcast, and AT&T infrastructure along North sidewalk of Washington Street
- Begin installing terrazzo for Stair 1 at Cavern Platform level
- Begin installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Continued installing steel structure for Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Began installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Continued pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continued pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at all levels



- Continued installing GFRC panels at Upper Mezzanine
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4 and Stairs 5 and 6
- Continued construction of Plaza roof, walls and stairs
- Begin installing fire proofing for Plaza level
- Continued installing electrical conduits and sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Continued installing HVAC at Surface level; began installing HVAC at Plaza level
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Continued installing grating at Roof walkways
- Closed north sidewalk of Washington Street to pedestrian traffic
- Began construction of 12" and 8" water lines along Washington Street
- Began tie-in to MRY Manhole 908 at Washington/Stockton intersection for 4" METS conduit
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

#### Work Expected Next Month

- Complete installing terrazzo for Stair 1 at Cavern Platform level
- Continue installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Complete installing steel structure for Station Agent Booth at Concourse level

## **Chinatown Station**

- Continue installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Complete installing Stair 5 and 6
- Complete pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continue installing overhead conduit at Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Complete pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Complete installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at levels 1 to 6
- Continue installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Complete installing GFRC panels at Upper Mezzanine level
- Complete installing GFRC panels at Crosscut Cavern Arch
- Continue installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Complete construction of Plaza roof, walls and stairs
- Complete installing fire proofing for Plaza level
- Continue installing electrical conduits and sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Complete HVAC installation at Surface and Plaza levels
- Continue construction of electrical joint trench (Fire Alarm Pull) along North sidewalk of Washington Street

- Complete construction of 12" and 8" water lines along Washington Street
- Complete tie-in to MRY Manhole 908 at Washington/Stockton intersection for 4" METS conduit
- Begin construction of 2" PG&E gas line along Washington Street
- Begin tie-in construction for Methodist Church downspouts to sewer main
- Begin restoration of Washington Street and sidewalk
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

#### Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete installation of Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Complete installing mechanical, electrical, plumbing, at Surface, Plaza, and Roof levels at Headhouse
- Complete construction of PCC 50
   Chinatown Plaza
- Obtain SFDBI Green tag
- Obtain electrical power from PG&E
- Begin component and system testing
- Abandon dewatering wells on Stockton
   Street
- Complete traction power conduit installation and OCS at Cavern
- Complete underground utility construction (sewer, domestic water, AWSS) along Washington Street
- Complete street restoration along Stockton Street



Formwork for stair at surface level of Rose Pak-Chinatown Station.



#### **Station Construction Progress Section**



#### **Chinatown Station Construction Status -** Continued

Contract I	Details	Budget/Expe	nditures ⊾		
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Current Budget	\$257,567,811		
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Other Project Offset Credits	\$6,267,172		
Substantial Completion:	March 31, 2021	Credits			
Contract Award Value:	\$247,567,810	Expenditures to Date	\$281,670,765		
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$53,634,870				
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052				
Current Contract Value:	\$301,202,680				

## **CTS Three Month Schedule**

ity ID	Activity Name		20	)20			2021	
		Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	I
ENTRAL SUBV	VAY PROJECT							
Construction Ph	ase							
Construction CN-13	00							
Construction CTS St	ation P-1254R							
Administrative / Mil	estones							
Site Work / Utility R	elocation		- <u>-</u>					
Demolition			<b>•</b>					
Concrete/Shotcrete								
Mechanical			, in the second se		I I			
Misc Metal								
Electrical						1		
Entrance Roof Lev	el			1				
Surface Level								
Upper Mezz Level					<b>I</b> I II			
Lower Mezz Level			i 🗖 🗖		I			
Concourse Level						1		
Platform Level								
CTS.34.22.210	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS06 (Traction Pc		I.					
CTS.26.50.230	CTS_PL 06 - Stair 5A: Install - Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate							
CTS.26.50.180	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Conduit & Devices For Lighting							
CTS.34.22.250	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS07 (Traction Pc		1			1		
CTS.34.22.260	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate SB Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS08 (Traction Pc							
CTS.34.2.240	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS05 (Traction Pc							
CTS.26.50.250	CTS_PL 12 - Train Control Rm: Install - Conduit Back To LMZ Control Rm		¢.					
CTS.26.50.200	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Conduit & Devices for Lighting		ļ					
CTS.34.05.140	CTS_PL_Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Power)		ļ.			1		
CTS.28.31.131	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Control Panel - Sector 3		<b>i</b>					
CTS.28.31.142	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Terminal Cabinet - Sector 3		<b>—</b>					
CTS.26.50.265	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Alarms & Card Readers							
CTS.26.50.290	CTS_PL 16 - TP Substation Rm: Install - Conduit & Boxes for Light Switches\Sensor		<u>,</u>					
CTS.34.22.220	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Pc		•					
CTS.26.50.1075	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Raceway							
CTS.28.31.132	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel							
CTS.34.05.150	CTS_PL_Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Power)							
CTS.34.22.230	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Pc							
CTS.28.31.133	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet							
CTS.26.50.1085	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install -CCTV Raceway							
CTS.26.50.1115	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Wire Pulls to - Fire Alarm Cabinets							
CTS.28.20.525	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Telephone Rack Cabinet - Sector 3							
CTS.26.50.460	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtures							

Schedule: Contract 1300 September 2020 Update 18

## **Union Square/Market Street Station**

#### Contract 1300 Work Package1253

## **Description of Work**

This Work Package is to construct one subway station and perform related street work. Includes station finishes, AC and DC traction power, substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning. This work package also involves reconstruction Street work which includes Geary St, O'Farrell St, Ellis Street and Stockton street from Post Street to

#### **Current Status This Month**

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items at -

- Continued Installation of Fire Alarm, Data, Phone at North Entrance.
- Continued application of Anti-graffiti coating on Exposed Piles at Concourse Level.
- Started Installing Advertisement Light box at Concourse Level.
- Continued working on Station Agent Booth.
- Continued Installation of Power and Data Outlets at Ellis Entrance.
- Continued Installation of Radiax on all Levels.
- Continued Installation of Pre-Cast Steps and Grinding of Terrazzo on Stair #5.
- Continued Installation of crystallized glass at the Escalator Opening.
- Continued Installation of EV-Fans in Air-Flow Sensor Wire.
- Continued Pull and Termination of the wire for SCADA.
- Continued Installation of Fire Alarm and Strobe at Mezzanine level and IS level.
- Started Installation of the Glazed Wall System on Platform Level.



- Continued Installation of Precast steps at Stair #2.
- Continued Installation of Fire Alarm BPS and Deluge System at South Electrical Room.
- Performed testing of CCTV.
- Performed testing of Public Announcement System.
- Performed testing of EV Dampers

#### Work Expected Next Month

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items at -

- Install Precast Terrazzo threads at Stair #1.
- Continue Installation of Radiax.
- Continue application of Anti-graffiti Coating on Exposed Piles at Concourse Level.
- Continue Installation of Crystallized Glass at the Escalator Opening.
- Continue working on Station Agent Booth.
- Continue grinding of Terrazzo at Stair #5.
- Start painting Whale and Conduits at Platform level.
- Start the Installation of Light Fixtures at

## **Union Square/Market Street Station**

#### Contract 1300 Work Package1253

Concourse Level Sector 6A.

- Start installation of guard Rails near EV Dampers.
- Saw Cutting for Door PL 11B and PL12B at Platform Level sector 5

#### Three Month Look Ahead

Completion of the following:

- All structural concrete work.
- Stairs, elevators and escalators.
- Ceiling panels.
- Emergency lighting at tunnel tie-in on platform level.
- CCTV/Communication at tunnel tie-in on platform level.
- Station Agent Booth.
- Application of Anti-graffiti.

Continued construction / begin installation and testing of the following:

- Fireproofing.
- Terrazzo flooring and stairs.
- Glass wall panels.
- Artwork on concourse and platform level.
- Light fixtures and controls at Ellis Entrance.
- Fire Alarm/ PA/ Security System.
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping and overhead fixture and electrical.
- Frames and pressurized doors at intermediate strut level.
- Access controls.
- HVAC and EV startup and testing.
- Power and Lighting startup and testing.
- Fire Alarm /PA / Security System startup and testing.
- Permanent PG&E historic streetlights at

O'Farrell and Stockton Street.

- Traffic cabinets.
- OCS Installation.
- Installation of traction conduits.

#### **Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section**





## Union Square Market Street Station Construction - Continued

	Contract Det		Budget/E	xpend	litures 🔺	
Contract Awa	rded:	May 21, 2013	] [	Current Budget		\$314,030,590
Notice to Pro	ceed:	June 17, 2013	E	Expenditures to D	Date	\$300,615,019
Substantial C	ompletion:	March 31, 2021				
Contract Awa	rd Value:	\$294,030,590				
Modifications	to Date (\$):	\$9,731,219				
Modifications	to Date (Days):	1,052				
Current Cont	ract Value:	\$303,761,809				
UMS Th	nree Month	Schedule	J			
Activity ID	Activity Name	Concado		2020		2021
			S	Sep Oct Nov	Dec	Jan Feb Ma
CENTRAL SUBW						
Construction Pha	se					
Construction CN-1300						
Construction UMS Stat	ion P-1253					
Administrative / Miles	tones					
Engineering & Procur	ement					
Drilled Shafts				1		
Masonry						
Mechanical						
Electrical						
Surface Level All Levels						I <u> </u>
Concourse Level						· -
Intermediate Strut Le						
Mezzanine Level	- VCI					
UMS.27.51.0310	UMS_PSI_Install: Comm: SSED & Emer	g Phone System Raceway - Platform Strut				
UMS.28.13.0160	UMS_MZ_Install: Security: Access Control					
UMS.27.51.0320	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone	-				
UMS.28.16.0160	UMS MZ_Install: Security: Intrusion Syst	-				
UMS.27.51.0330		e System Terminations - Platform Strut Leve		1		
UMS.26.24.3630		der Conduit - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 4-{				
UMS.27.51.0340		Phone System Cabinets - Platform Level				
UMS.26.24.4520		r Cable - Elect Panel 3DHL to 4SHL (PL12))				
UMS.26.24.4560		r Cable - Elect Panel E3DHL To UE4SHL (PI				
UMS.26.24.4550	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feede	-				
UMS.34.05.0290		sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-1 (Trac				
UMS.27.51.0350	-	Phone System Raceway - Platform Level				
UMS.27.51.0360	UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone					
		/ire & Terminate Cameras Mezzanine Level				
UMS.28.20.5050						
UMS.28.20.5050 UMS.26.24.2540	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Termination	s - Elect Panel LCP-M				
		s - Elect Panel LCP-M sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Trac				
UMS.26.24.2540	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Pos					
UMS.26.24.2540 UMS.34.05.0330	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Pos	sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Trac sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Trac				
UMS.26.24.2540 UMS.34.05.0330 UMS.34.05.0320	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Pos UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Pos	sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Trac sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Trac / System Mezzanine Level				
UMS.26.24.2540 UMS.34.05.0330 UMS.34.05.0320 UMS.28.20.9965	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Po UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Po UMS_MZ_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone	sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Trax sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Trax / System Mezzanine Level System Terminations - Platform Level				
UMS.26.24.2540 UMS.34.05.0330 UMS.34.05.0320 UMS.28.20.9965 UMS.27.51.0370	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Po UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Po UMS_MZ_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone UMS_CN_Startup & Test: Security: CCT	sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Tra sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Tra / System Mezzanine Level System Terminations - Platform Level / System Mezzanine Level				
UMS.26.24.2540 UMS.34.05.0330 UMS.34.05.0320 UMS.28.20.9965 UMS.27.51.0370 UMS.28.20.9985 UMS.28.31.0160	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Poi UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Poi UMS_MZ_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone UMS_CN_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_MZ Install Security: Addressable F	sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Tra sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Tra / System Mezzanine Level System Terminations - Platform Level / System Mezzanine Level ire Alarm System Mezzanine Level				
UMS.26.24.2540 UMS.34.05.0330 UMS.34.05.0320 UMS.28.20.9965 UMS.27.51.0370 UMS.28.20.9985 UMS.28.31.0160 UMS.28.31.9620	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Poi UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Poi UMS_MZ_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone UMS_CN_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_MZ Install Security: Addressable F UMS_MZ_Safety & Security - Testing - Fin	sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Tra sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Tra / System Mezzanine Level System Terminations - Platform Level / System Mezzanine Level ire Alarm System Mezzanine Level e Alarm System Mezzanine Level			-	
UMS.26.24.2540 UMS.34.05.0330 UMS.34.05.0320 UMS.28.20.9965 UMS.27.51.0370 UMS.28.20.9985 UMS.28.31.0160 UMS.28.31.9620 UMS.27.30.0090	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Poi UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Poi UMS_MZ_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone UMS_CN_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_MZ Install Security: Addressable F UMS_MZ_Safety & Security - Testing - Fin UMS_MZ_Install: Comm: Telephone System	sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Tra sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Tra / System Mezzanine Level System Terminations - Platform Level / System Mezzanine Level ire Alarm System Mezzanine Level e Alarm System Mezzanine Level stem Equipment Mezzanine Level			-	
UMS.26.24.2540 UMS.34.05.0330 UMS.34.05.0320 UMS.28.20.9965 UMS.27.51.0370 UMS.28.20.9985 UMS.28.31.0160 UMS.28.31.9620 UMS.27.51.9820	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Poi UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Poi UMS_MZ_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone UMS_CN_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_MZ Install Security: Addressable F UMS_MZ_Safety & Security - Testing - Fin	sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Tra sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Tra / System Mezzanine Level System Terminations - Platform Level / System Mezzanine Level ire Alarm System Mezzanine Level e Alarm System Mezzanine Level stem Equipment Mezzanine Level			•	
UMS.26.24.2540 UMS.34.05.0330 UMS.34.05.0320 UMS.28.20.9965 UMS.27.51.0370 UMS.28.20.9985 UMS.28.31.0160 UMS.28.31.9620 UMS.27.30.0090	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Poi UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Poi UMS_MZ_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone UMS_CN_Startup & Test: Security: CCT UMS_MZ Install Security: Addressable F UMS_MZ_Safety & Security - Testing - Fin UMS_MZ_Install: Comm: Telephone Sys UMS_MZ_Startup & Test: Comm: Public	sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Tra sitive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Tra / System Mezzanine Level System Terminations - Platform Level / System Mezzanine Level ire Alarm System Mezzanine Level e Alarm System Mezzanine Level stem Equipment Mezzanine Level				

Schedule: Contract 1300 September 2020 Update 22

#### Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255

## Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

#### **Current Status**

- Continued working on elevators 3 and 4
- Rough in surface level fixtures at elevators 3 and 4 at Street level
- Installed precast pavers, over block outs and entry to Escalator 3 & 4 at Headhouse Surface level
- Set up plaza area scaffold for ceiling and reset scaffold at area above Stair 7 at Headhouse surface level
- Set up scaffold at North plaza at Headhouse Roof
- Delivered frames, installed door frames and door hardwares at Mezzanine level
- Continued fireproofing ceiling at Headhouse
   Mezzanine level
- Seismic torque conduit racks for seismic inspection and branch power- installed disco switches and terminate circ pump at Station Mezzanine level
- Completed terrazzo around escalators and elevator fronts, installed metal wall panels next to Escalator 4, installed south glass of Elevators 3 & 4, frame rated ceiling under escalators and stair #7 at Headhouse Concourse level
- Installed metal wall panels at station agent booth, welded tube on Stair 7 stringers at Headhouse Concourse level.
- Installed gates and benches, pulled fire alarm wire for deluge system, installed rated ceiling



under Stair 3 and Escalator 1 and 2 at Platform

- Delivered and installed kiosk frame and rough in kiosks at Headhouse Concourse level
- Tied conduit into tunnel at conduit at expansion joints, extended CCTV PB and telephone PB's to tunnel entry at Platform.

## Work Expected Next Month

- Install Metal along 'E' line and continue installing pavers at 4<sup>th</sup> and Clementina
- Install Handrails at Ingress/Egress Stair 2, 3,5,7 & 8 Install piping under platform stair 3.
- Install Runnels and terrazzo steps at Ingress/Egress stair 7
- Continue completing Escalator 3 and 4
- Install glass at North face elevator 3 & 4, Art glass, Precast pavers, Fascia and Soffit at 'G' line and Plaza area, Permanent fencing at South area, and Install glass at PDS sign at Headhouse Surface level.

## Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255

- Raise sprinkler mains in Ceilings at Headhouse Surface level.
- Install roof coping, Roof fascia, Ceiling metal panels and Install Coiling door grille.
- Raise piping, Rough in ceiling and complete coping at Headhouse roof.
- Install doors and paint doors, frames at Headhouse Mezzanine level
- Remove all scaffold and Install South face glass of elevator 3 & 4 at Headhouse Concourse level
- Frame rated ceiling under Escalators and stair #7 and Fireproof ceilings
- Install Boxes and conduit for data boxes and wire mold for receptacles at the SA Booth Concourse Level
- Rough in Ticketing Hall Kiosk and SCADA terminations at Concourse Level.
- Line up and bolt down traction power gear and install bus duct at Headhouse invert level.
- Install benches and Gates at Platform
- Tie conduit into tunnel conduit at the expansion joints, Extend CCTV PB and Telephone PB's to tunnel entry at platform.
- Tape drywall and Install C Channel at Beam room at Platform.
- Install benches, rough in FSD, torque conduit racks, fire alarm pull wire and kiosk frames at Platform

## Three Month Look Ahead

- Install Handrails at Ingress/Egress Stair 2, 3,5,7 & 8 Install piping under platform stair 3.
- Install Runnels and terrazzo steps at Ingress/Egress stair 7
- Install Ceiling metal panes and Install Coiling door grille at Headhouse roof

- Remove all scaffold and Install South west glass of elevator fronts at Headhouse Concourse level
- Continue installing doors and Hardware's
- Install benches, Rough in FSD's, Torque Conduit racks, FA-Pull fire alarm wire, and Deliver and install kiosk frames at platform
- Continue interior finishes on Mezzanine & Concourse Levels within Station Box
- Continue installation of sculpture at Surface level
- Complete installation of Artwork in Headhouse Concourse
- Complete installation of Elevators 3 and 4
- Complete installation of Escalators 3 and 4
- Complete Finish grinding of Platform and Concourse Station Terrazzo Floors
- Complete installation and finish grinding of Concourse Headhouse Terrazzo Floor
- Complete Platform Kiosks
- Complete Station Agent Booth
- Complete Surface Plaza Area
- Complete Systems Start up and Acceptance Testing
- AT&T Pull in wires to all building levels. Set trim and terminate devices
- Complete FA system
- Set trim and terminate devices Test
- Complete CU equipment connect and testing

#### **Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section**

#### South North < North Folsom Clementina Alley Street 0' 1 Townson 16.96 1220 -25' NUMBER OF A DAY OF A DAY OF A DAY Mezzanine Level -41' 12 -57' Platform Level 4th St. East West 0' 194.4 -25' and the state An and the state of the second second second the state of the state Headhouse Station Box -41' The Part S. SARANA TON S - 0.3 111 -57'

#### Yerba Buena Moscone Station Construction - Continued

<b>Contract Details</b>						
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013					
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013					
Substantial Completion:	March 31, 2021					
Contract Award Value:	\$158,089,000					
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$4,552,316					
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052					
Current Contract Value:	\$162,641,316					

Budget/Expenditures 🔺						
Current Budget	\$163,089,000					
Other Project Offset Credits	\$415,331					
Expenditures to Date	\$160,126,889					

## YBM Three Month Schedule

ivity ID	Activity Name		2		2021			
		Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan Feb		Ma
CENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT							
Construction Pha	ase							
Construction CN-130	-							
Construction YBM Sta								
Concrete/Shotcrete								
Electrical								
Electrical - Transpor	tation							
Platform Level								
YBM.34.42.0165	Install Train Control Equipment - TCS/TCU Room							
Under Platform Lev			<u>_</u>					
YBM.34.21.1095	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Set & Assemble - DC Switchgear		-					
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray		-					
YBM.34.21.1065	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02		:					
YBM.34.21.1085	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV01		<b>•</b>					
YBM.34.22.0330	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PS(							
YBM.34.21.1175	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Switchgear							
YBM.34.22.0340	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B02 To PSO:		•					
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC 5		•					
YBM.34.21.1145	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - DC Control Cable Tray							
YBM.34.21.1075	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Annuciator Panel K01		<u>;</u> <b>–</b>					
YBM.34.22.0360	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PS(							
YBM.34.22.0370	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS02		•					
YBM.34.21.1105	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Control Cable Tray							
YBM.34.22.0380	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B02 To PS0'		•					
YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear							
YBM.34.21.1235	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control					1		
YBM.34.22.0390	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS01 to PS04		•					
YBM.34.21.1125	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray		•					
YBM.34.21.1205	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable							
YBM.34.21.1245	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control		•					
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder					1		
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable							
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)			-				
Conveyances			-					
Startup & Testing			<u> </u>					
No 13-Disp						L _		
Surface Level All Levels								
All Levels Concourse Level			<u>.                                    </u>					
Mezzanine Level								
Platform Level			7					

Schedule: Contract 1300 September 2020 Update 26

## Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station

#### Contract 1300 - Work Package 1256

## **Description of Work**

This Work Package is to construct one Surface Station. Includes light rail track and systems, track invert, track safety walkways; light rail track and systems constructed on the 2,000 foot surface for the alignment from the tunnel portal, south to the tie-in to the existing Muni T-Line at Fourth and King Streets; and the surface Fourth and Brannan Street (FBS) Station.

#### **Current Status**

- Continued 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Continued axle counter box revisions at 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continued surface signaling work on 4<sup>th</sup> Street
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation and terminations
- Continued tunnel lighting, mini power, and OCS hanger installation
- Continued installation of ATCS and radio system
- Started fiber system installation
- Continued installation of blast doors at tunnel cross-passages

#### Work Expected Next Month

- Continue 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Continue axle counter box revisions at 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continue surface signaling work on 4<sup>th</sup> St.
- Continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical
- Continue traction power cable testing, in-



stallation and terminations

- Continue tunnel lighting, mini power, OCS hanger, ATCS, and radio system installation
- Continue fiber system installation
- Continue installation of blast doors at tunnel Cross-passages

#### Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete OCS/street light pole installation
- Continue OCS support/wire installation in tunnel and on 4<sup>th</sup> Street
- Continue 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Continue axle counter box revisions at 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continue surface signaling work on 4<sup>th</sup> St.
- Continue traffic signal work on 4<sup>th</sup> St.
- Continue street lighting work on 4<sup>th</sup> St.

## **Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station**

#### Contract 1300 - Work Package 1256

- Start FDC installation near 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continue electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting and tunnel electrical
- Continue tunnel lighting, mini power, OCS hanger, ATCS, and radio system installation
- Continue installation of blast doors at tunnel Cross-passages
- Continue pulling traction power feeder cables on surface
- Continue train case fabrication and testing for 4<sup>th</sup>/King and Bluxome Crossover
- Complete surface signaling to existing system at 4<sup>th</sup>/King
- Continue fiber system installation

#### Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station Construction - Continued

<b>Contract</b>	Details	Budget/Expe	enditures
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Current Budget	\$149,660,396
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Other Project Offset	\$143,000,330
Substantial Completion:	March 31, 2021	Credits	\$2,632,766
Contract Award Value:	\$139,989,000	Expenditures to Date	\$167,618,459
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$34,055,845		
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052		
Current Contract Value:	\$174,044,845		

# Systems, Track and Surface Station Three Month Schedule

tivity ID	Activity Name	2020			2021				
		Sep		Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Ma
<b>CENTRAL SUBW</b>	AY PROJECT								
Construction Pha	42								
Construction CN-1300									
Construction STS P-12									
Concrete/Shotcrete			i.						
Tunnel Concrete									
Electrical									
Chinatown Station									
Union Square Station	n								
Moscone Station									
Fourth/King Intersec	tion								
Fourth Street				•					
Fourth/Brannan Stati	ion			_					
Harrison St									
Bryant St									
Brannan St						ī 🔳			
Townsend St									
HeadHouse			<b>•</b>						
North Concourse - St									
Northbound Tunnel o									
STS.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal	-	I.						
STS.34.42.0900	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station		5						
STS.34.42.2270	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone								
STS.34.42.1270	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station		ļ.,						
STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown								
STS.26.05.1480	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - NB Chinatown to N		•						
STS.26.05.1560	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - NB Chinatown to North Limits		<b>-</b>						
STS.34.42.0500	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices								
STS.34.42.0480	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to		<b>—</b>						
STS.34.42.0490	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone								
STS.34.42.0880	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square		1						
STS.34.42.1260	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown		1						
STS.34.42.2370	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Moscc		•						
STS.34.42.0410	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone								
STS.34.420.870	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscon		1						
STS.34.23.1230	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Union Square to Chinate		•						
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Squ		💻						
STS.34.23.1940	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Am Assemblies - NB Moscone to Unior								
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Mosco								
STS.26.05.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to N	[		I			]		
STS.34.23.1220	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to C								

Schedule: Contract 1300 September 2020 Update 29

# **Program Components**

## **Community Outreach**

#### Outreach public information, events and presentations for September 2020 include:

- Conducted virtual Chinatown Merchants Meeting
- Conducted virtual Chinatown Station Community Meeting
- Ongoing outreach to merchants and residents by email and social media
- Produced quarterly construction update video and other multimedia content
- Responded to constituent complaints and questions
- Preparation and dissemination of construction notices

#### **Outreach in Support of Mitigation and Monitoring**

- Team members participated in weekly teleconference meeting to address neighborhood concerns
- Weekly photo documentation of project work and editing
- Weekly construction update emails sent to list of approximately 700 residents and stakeholders

#### No Media coverage

## Quality Assurance

Quality Assurance monthly activity of oversight, surveillance, audits, proactive feedback and QA records actively involves the Project construction management staff, the resident engineers, the prime construction contractor and their subcontractors.

#### Stations and Systems Contract CN1300 Quality Assurance Monitoring Activities

Project Quality Assurance performs the following activities to ensure that the quality program complies with project quality requirements:

- QA observation of all work in progress for all work packages
- QA observations of QC inspection, testing and documentation by Smith Emery for all work packages
- QA observation of station construction at CTS, UMS, and YBM
- QA observation of STS invert and plinth concrete placement and track installation
- QA observation of STS rail preparation and installation
- QA review of TPC's Quality Control (QC) Daily Inspection Reports posted to project records CM13 which includes TPC's Specialty Subcontractor's QC checklists, associated documentation and Smith Emery inspection and testing reports provided by TPC's subcontractor that provides laboratory and inspection services – including special inspections required for the City of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (DBI) for all permitted work
- QA participation in definable feature of work preparatory and initial phase meetings as scheduled by the contractor's QC manager
- QA participation in Weekly Work Package Progress Meetings for STS, YBM, UMS and CTS
- QA participation in Monthly Project Risk Mitigation, Safety and Security, and weekly Construction Management Board (CMB) meetings as scheduling constraints allow

#### **Document comment and review:**

- QA staff reviews quality related submittals, other submittals and Requests for Information (RFIs) as needed and requested to support the RE's and CM administration of the Quality Assurance Program
- QA staff performs random checks of the Contractor's independent field inspection and testing laboratory reports and results as provided by the Contractor's testing laboratory
- Contractor Non Conformance Reports (CNCR) Status as indicated in the TPC QC CNCR Log:
  - Initial: 10 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as INITIAL entries. (The Contractor is required to generate a CNCR within 24 hours of becoming aware of what appears to be nonconforming work).
  - Dispositioned (not acceptable): 29 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DIS-POSITIONED (NOT ACCEPTABLE) and have been returned to the Contractor because the RE's review of the Contractor's proposed disposition determined that the proposed disposition is not appropriate and must be revised).
  - Dispositioned: 7 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DISPOSITIONED and are being reviewed by associated SFMTA RE to verify that the Contractor's proposed dis-

## **Quality Assurance - Continued**

position is appropriate.

- Approved: 30 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as APPROVED because the suggested REPAIR dispositions have been approved and the CNCRs will remain open until the approved REPAIR procedure is performed
- ♦ Closed: 423 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as CLOSED.
- Voided: 53 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as VOIDED (subsequent evaluation of the INITIAL CNCRs determined that a CNCR is not warranted)
- ♦ 552 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log
- 76 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as OPEN

#### Notice of Non-compliance (NCN):

• Project QA has issued 34 NCNs

#### <u>Audits:</u>

- Previously, Project QA performed an audit of the Contractor's compliance with specified requirements for Project Coordination and Management Staff. The audit resulted in five findings and five Corrective Action Requests. These findings remain open
- During this period, Project QA initiated an audit of the Contractor's compliance with document control and quality records requirements for the period

#### <u>QA Issues</u>:

- The Contractor is required to provide a Quality Control (QC) Daily Inspection Report. No reports were provided during this period.
- The Contactor is required to submit a revised Quality Control Program anytime there are changes to the program. In June, the Contractor was asked to submit a revised plan. The Contractor has not submitted a revision.
- The Contactor does not currently have the required number of QC staff. Four (4) full-time Assistant Contractor Quality Managers are required by Contract. Currently there are three vacancies
- The Contractor does not have a QC manager on the site at all times during construction as required by contract
- The Contractor continues to perform work in some instances prior to receipt of approved required submittals (including product information, coordination and shop drawings) and RFIs with or without knowledge of the Contractors QC or responsible production supervision. This presents potential risk.

#### QA Concerns:

- The contractor continues to furnish and install OCS poles without meeting prerequisite certification requirements. Project QA issued STS NCN 003. The Contractor has not responded to the NCN
- The Contractor continues to VOID CNCRs without demonstrating that the work meets Contract requirements
- The Contractor is not identifying all nonconforming work as required by contract
- The Contractor continues to perform CNCR repairs prior to receiving approval of the proposed re-

## **Quality Assurance - Continued**

pair procedures

- The untimely identification and mitigation (SFMTA approval) of "last minute items" remains an ongoing challenge to all involved and often generates nonconforming work. Project quality has not suffered to date; however the aforementioned concern remains
- Project schedule compression demands disrupting RE, design staff priorities, and work flows as mentioned above; quality has not suffered but the concern remains
- CNCR 354, which documents that standard strength and not high strength 115 RE rail has been furnished and installed by Tutor Perini Corporation (TPC) the C1300 Contractor. CNCR 354 was dispositioned as Use-As-Is and was then rejected by SFMTA and returned to TPC QC to address the requirements of 34 11 14 *Rail*. SFMTA wrote a letter to TPC directing the removal of the nonconforming rail. SFMTA QA was informed by TPC's Project Manager that CNCR 354 would be voided. SFMTA QA's concern is that that CNCR 354 was voided by TPC perceived ambiguities in the contract documents without consideration of other contract document requirements. Noncompliance Notice NCN STS-001 was issued, directing TPC to reinstate CNCR 354. The CNCR has not been reinstated. This issue is being closely monitored by SFMTA

#### **Program QA Practices Implemented:**

- Close-out of Corrective Action Requests: Close outs continued as required from Quality Assurance staff's audits, surveillances and PMOC quarterly reviews. The status is tracked in the Corrective Action Log that is available to the project team and the FTA PMOC
- Project QA continues to hold weekly meetings with the Resident Engineers, Assistant Resident Engineers, and QA inspectors of all stations to review project quality assurance procedures and requirements and to discuss contractor quality control requirements

## **Risk Management**

A Risk Mitigation Management Meeting took place on Tuesday September 1, 2020. The members of the Risk Assessment Committee will reconvene at a later date to review the top risks item in accordance with the risk summary sheet, which have been given a rating by the Committee of six and above. The Committee will discuss impacts of COVID 19 to the risk management of the program.

COVID 19 related impacts to the project are continually being monitored and updated by the risk owner under Risk item No. 112 - Major Safety Event Halts Work. Currently, thirty-four (34) construction risks, two (2) revenue service risk and one (1) remaining requirement risk, are being tracked on the Project's Risk Register; in addition to, establishing strategies for mitigation and evaluating potential unforeseen issues or conditions.

The Committee will continue to follow risks and risks will be monitored and statuses updated with the use of the risk mitigation status sheets, providing monthly updates by the Risk owner to demonstrate the assigned mitigation strategy is being implemented. The program will provide FTA and other funding partners with a revised Full Funding Grant Agreement (FFGA) which will adjust the current Revenue Service Date (RSD) based on the analysis of the current risk, schedule, and cost. The program notified FTA at the last Quarterly meeting with the updated FFGA and schedule. The program has completed validating the program risks and issued risk analysis as part of the request to extend the FFGA Revenue Service Date (RSD) and adjusted cost in compliance with FFGA requirements to ensure that the program has sufficient schedule and cost contingency.

Risk #	Risk Description	Risk Rating	Contract Phase	
255	Water leaks at YBM station, including water in conduits to both electrical room and TP room	10	YBM	
251	Physical activities missing (not defined) in the schedule / identify activities of undefined scope	8	STA	
205	Prolong period of CMod's creates additional cost/causes bad blood between Resident Engineer and Contractor	8	STA	
257	Systems Test Integration between components does not work; fails	8	RS	
253	Do not have adequate (subcontractor) resources defined to perform the work to meet schedule performance	6	STA	
238	Quality Program is ineffective in processing the nonconformance items causing schedule impacts	6	STA	
229	CN1300 System Acceptance Testing takes a prolonged amount of time	6	STA	
230	SFMTA Commissioning Coordination (inaccurate time for coordination or participation from Muni Ops)	6	STA	
261	Internal Staffing Resource Issue	6	GEN	
254	CPUC Field Certification - Not having enough staff to certify the work may slow down the process	6	STA	

#### **Top Risks**

## Program Safety & Security

On March 17, 2020, the Mayor and the City's Health Office issued a Public Health Order to "Shelter-In Place" in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. While the City continues to observe restrictions from the City's Health Office, the restrictions have been adjusted due to improving conditions. The Contractors have implemented a revised site Safety and security plans to incorporate various requirements of the order. Construction of the Central Subway project continues to progress and Construction Management team continues to monitor progress and to monitor the Contractor and Subcontractors compliance with the site safety plan.

The Contractor reported no additional cases for the last several months and all quarantined personnel have returned back to work. The impacted labor forces are within several trade groups. The primary impacted area is the electrician trade from Fisk and Abbott. The other impacted subcontractor is BEST which is providing water sealing effort at YBM Station. Safety and CM team continues to monitor theses cases to ensure compliance with the Safety and Security protocols. CM team has added additional resources to monitor these cases along with others that are identified. The schedule team continue to monitor impacts to the production rate with these reported cases. The project has determined that these restrictions have some impacts to the project efficiency and schedule.

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency is committed to the highest practical level of safety and security standards and practices in the public transit industry. The Safety and Security Management Plan (SSMP) components are reported on below as appropriate including, Safety and Security Committee, the Fire Life Safety and Security Committee the Construction Conformance Verification and Documentation and Contractor Safety and Security.

#### Project Management/Construction Management (PMCM) Team

Safety bulletin boards have subjects covering the daily job briefings. Weekly safety meetings are held on a weekly basis so all staff has an opportunity to attend. In response to shelter-in place, we have transitioned the weekly in person safety meetings to interfacing online via the Microsoft teams app platform.

#### Safety Summary for the 1300 Stations Systems Track Construction Package

In September, there were no safety injuries.

#### Table 1300 Stations Construction Safety Record

Table 1300 below summarizes the Month to Date and Project to Date for the Stations, Systems and Track Construction contractor and subcontractors.

#### Next Month Look Ahead

1300 Contract

- 1. At CTS, we continue to install overhead storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant and fire sprinkler at all level.
- 2. At UMS, we continue to install stairs, elevators, overhead plumbing, fire protection piping, and overhead fixture and electrical.
- 3. At the YBM station, we continue to install escalators, elevators, EV controls, and ceiling.
- 4. At the STS station, we continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside the tunnel.
## Program Safety & Security - continued

Project Safety Record - Contract 1300		SAFETY GO	DALS			
	OSHA R	ecordable A	Accidents, <3	3.4		
Through Month End September 2020	Lo	st Time Cas	ses, <1.6			
JOB TO DATE	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*		
OSHA Recordable Accidents	38	8	46	2.10		
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00		
Lost Time Cases	10	1	11	0.50		
Total Project Incidents	48 9 57 2.60					
Man Hours Worked Through M/E September 2020						

YEAR TO DATE (Month ,Day, Year to Month, Day, Year)	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*
OSHA Recordable Accidents	7	2	9	3.52
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Lost Time Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Total Project Incidents	0	0	0	0.00
Man Hours Worked Through M/E September 2020	152,782	359,204	511,986	

\* Rate is calculated based on number of incidents divided by total number of man hours worked multiplied by 200,000 man hours. OSHA Recordable Accidents - 2008 Construction Industry Rate for Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction = 3.9

\*Classifications change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart. For example, what was once classified as an accident can become a first aid which leads it to no longer being recordable.

## **Technical Capacity**

The program has added staff to Construction Management and Safety team to monitor the new requirements related to COVID. Additionally, the Program continues to identify other staff for



Workers installing unistruts and brackets in the tunnels.

## Staffing

The Central Subway Staffing Table shows Planned and Actual full-time equivalent staff (FTEs) working on the Program by organizational function and responsibility.

	Jul-2	020	Aug-	2020	Sep-2	2020
	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
Project Management						
Program Management	6.60	4.75	6.60	4.75	6.60	4.75
Quality Assurance	1.80	1.00	1.80	1.00	1.80	1.00
Contract Administration	1.40	7.00	1.40	7.00	1.40	7.00
Community Outreach	5.50	2.00	5.50	2.00	5.50	2.00
Finance	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
Project Controls	4.80	4.65	4.80	4.65	4.80	4.65
Subtotal	22.10	19.40	22.10	19.40	22.10	19.40
Construction Management						
CM - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CM - CN 1300	21.55	34.10	21.55	33.10	21.55	34.10
Design Support - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Design Support - CN 1300	9.00	13.00	9.00	13.00	9.00	13.00
Subtotal	30.55	47.10	30.55	46.10	30.55	47.10
Start Up						
Start Up / Safety & Security	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00
Subtotal	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00
Total	58.60	70.50	58.60	69.50	58.60	70.50

\*FTE counts may change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart.

## **Third-Party Agreements**

No activity in this reporting month.

## **LRV Procurement**

SFMTA has initiated a new light rail vehicle procurement to acquire up to 260 vehicles over the next 15 years. The scope includes the design, manufacture, delivery and testing of up to 260 light rail vehicles together with associated services, spare parts, special tools, training and documentation. This includes an initial delivery of 24 cars, scheduled for delivery from 2017 - 2018 to supplement the fleet when the SFMTA's Third Street Phase 2 - Central Subway Project extension opens.

The delivery of 24 vehicles related to Central Subway has been completed.



View from tracks at Yerba Buena/Moscone station viewing some of the finishes of the station 39



# CTS



Concourse Level 1 progress at Rose Pak-Chinatown Station



Elevator pieces waiting to be assembled at the Rose Pak-Chinatown Station.

# UMS



View of the entrance stair case to Union Square Station



Workers finishing the floor on the Concourse Level of Union Square Station



Surface level floor paneling being installed at Yerba Buena Station



View of ticketing area of the Yerba Buena Station



Looking into the portal entrance with worker running cables



View of surface station between Bluxome St and Townsend St



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

# Appendix A

## **DETAIL COST REPORTS**

\*September 2020 Notice: The City continues to experience problems that were caused by error and inaccuracy from the transition from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). An updated methodology has been implemented within the financial reporting that will provide more accurate figures for transactions occurring in fiscal year 2021.

#### 1. PROJECT COST

The revised Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is \$1.601 billion in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). The project is working with SFMTA Finance and Grants to obtain additional funds to provide for the shortfall. Currently, the project estimates the Estimate at Completion (EAC) to be \$1.658B or \$79M above the current budget. The project is working with SFMTA Finance and Grants to secure these additional funds which will be from the operating budget. EAC has not been finalized as additional cost related to settlement, additional Contract Modifications and delay cost due to the current pandemic. When the EAC is revised and the funds are identified, the team will revise the various cost sheets to reflect the new budget and EAC along with any impacted appendix. The team anticipates that this will take several report cycles to adjust. The team continues to work with SFMTA Finance and Grants to book funds that have been allocated as part of the revised budget that was approved by the Mayor. Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1.601 billion, a \$6.66 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,552.52 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$12.51 million), invoices currently being processed (\$41.44 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (credits of \$5.71 million). The revised total project budget has increased from \$1.578 billion to \$1.601 billion due to additional local funds received.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,600.72 million, a \$6.66 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,552.52 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$12.51 million), invoices currently being processed (\$41.44 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (credits of \$5.71 million). The revised total project budget has increased from \$1.578 billion to \$1.601 billion due to additional local funds received.

The current funding level to date has already been fully met which includes excess local funds consisting of Operating funds of \$22,708,106 appropriated in September 2020. The original total project budget of \$1.578 billion has already completed its original funding of the program in July 2020. The project team will continue to work with our financial partners to ensure that impacts to the project are minimized and the additional funds exceeding the budget will be met.

		PP PERIOD	PROG PYMT			PP PERIOD	PROG PYMT
CONTRACT	PP NO	то	AMOUNT	CONTRACT	PP NO	то	AMOUNT
CS155.1*	70	6/30/2016	\$ 24,327.00	CS155.3*	125	8/31/2020	\$ 197,203.24
CS155.1*	71	9/30/2016	\$ 65,000.00	CS155.3*	126	9/30/2020	\$ 197,203.24
CS155.1*	72	12/30/2016	\$ 50,000.00	CN1300	82	8/31/2020	\$ 17,540,060.00
CS155.1*	73	3/31/2017	\$ 35,282.00	CN1300	83	9/30/2020	\$ 10,382,106.00
CS155.2	124	6/30/2020	\$ 219,499.55	CN1300	84	9/30/2020	\$ 10,003,703.00
CS155.2	125	7/31/2020	\$ 326,772.49	CS149	139	6/30/2020	\$ 1,466,252.17
CS155.2*	126	8/31/2020	\$ 326,772.49	CS149	140	7/31/2020	\$ 1,118,012.33
CS155.2*	127	9/30/2020	\$ 326,772.49	CS149*	141	8/31/2020	\$ 1,450,000.00
CS155.3	122	5/31/2020	\$ 188,694.62	CS149*	142	9/30/2020	\$ 1,840,000.00
CS155.3	123	6/30/2020	\$ 197,203.24	other accruals*		9/30/2020	\$ (10,422,301.38)
CS155.3*	124	7/31/2020	\$ 197,203.24				

\* Estimated Amount

\$ 35,729,765.72

#### 2. CONTINGENCY ALLOCATIONS AND USAGE

The current Total Project Contingency is negative \$53.15 million. The Contingency Drawdown Curve is shown in Report 7.3. Follows by Report 7.4 Contingency Management Trend Report with the Remaining Contingency after Approved Changes Deducted contingency items in column "i".

In this reporting period, CN1300 Station did not process any contract modifications. Four dummy contract modifications were created in August 2020 as holding accounts to reconcile \$5,159,740 in costs that could not be associated with bid items and/or contract modifications. Refer to Report 7.5 for approved contract modifications and potential changes.

#### 3. BUDGET TRANSFERS

Central Subway received Operating funds totaling \$22,708,106 appropriated in September 2020. Instead of moving the \$22,708,106 to unprogrammed contingency, it was re-allocated to CN1300 Station \$22,920,184 in SCC 20 cateogry, \$1,200,212 in SCC 40 category and (\$1,412,289) in SCC 50 category. As a result, the net contingency decreased by \$22,708,106 from the prior month. There is a net budget transfer of \$0 in this reporting period due to the further drill down of SCC 10-50 categories; allocated contingency is in SCC 20 category. When a contract modification is processed, the funds are drawn from allocated contingency. Refer to Report 7.7 Column C for budget transfers.

#### 4. <u>FORM B</u>

The Utilities Joint Trench Form B Details is listed in the Table A2 below. Total utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment to three construction contracts is \$12.51 million.

TABLE A2: UTILITIES JOINT TRENCH FORM B DETAILS	[A] Mar 2015 BUDGET	[B] EXPENDED TO DATE	Associated Cost Account
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORM B - CN1250			1.3.081.07.040.02 - 1UTL:SITEWORK:
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(2,275,419)	2,463,325	UTILITIES & RELOC
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORM B - CN1251			1.3.082.08.040.02 -
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(7,618,412)	3,608,217	2UTL:SITEWORK:UTILITIES&RELOCATE
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORM B - CN1252			1.3.083.02.040.02 - TUNN:Sitework:Utilities &
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(254,050)	3,975,656	Relocate
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORM B - CTS: CN1300			1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)	443,046	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORM B - STS: CN1300			
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)	1,053,691	
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORM B - UMS:			1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	467,600	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORM B - YBM:			1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	495,879	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
TOTAL	(12,227,954)	12,507,414	

#### 5. EARNED VALUE (EV) ANALYSIS

In September 2020 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA September Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

#### Preliminary September Earned Value

Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,601,008,106
Planned Value:	\$1,593,491,019
Earned Value:	\$1,474,388,295
Actual Cost:	\$1,600,723,759
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.92
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	0.93
Percent Complete:	92.5%

kativity to Addivity Name	tiets	Fhish	Performance % Complete	Budgered Total Cost	Planned Value Cost (PV)	Eamed Value Cost (EV)	Adual Total Cost (AC)	8	5
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	03-Jun-03 A	06-Mar-24	92.53%	\$1,601,008,106.95	\$1,593,491,018.89	\$1,474,388,294.73	\$1,600,723,758.86	0.92	0.93
Preliminary Engineering Phase	D3-Jun-D3 A	07-Jan-10 A	100%	\$46,542,061.34	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,060.53	1.00	1.00
Final Design	DB-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13.A	100%	\$115,075,987.10	\$115,075,987.06	\$115,075,987.06	\$113,985,793.80	1.01	1.00
Light Rail Vehicles	15-Apr-13 A	30-Mar-21	8.25%	\$16,800,000.00	\$26,385,653,00	\$2,177,131.58	\$11,929,246.72	0.18	0.08
Real Estate	01-Aug-08 A	15-May-15 A.	100%	\$32,140,417.71	\$37,405,895,00	\$37,405,895,00	\$30,543,064.53	122	1.00
Construction Phase	D3-Jan-10 A	D6-Apr-23	93.72%	\$1,388,816,971.80	\$1,358,561,966.32	\$1,273,187,220.07	\$1,397,723,593.28	16.0	0.94
Construction Support and Costs	03-Jan-10 A	06-Apr-23	98.28%	\$215,474,127.80	\$199,862,849.06	\$196,420,237.32	\$210,813,223.76	0.93	0.98
Construction Utility Contract #1-MOS & Portal CN-1250	04-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A	100%	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,368,150.00	\$11,368,150.00	\$11,968,150,00	1.00	1.00
Construction Utility Contract#2 - UMS CN-1251	12-Jan-11 A	15-Oct-12 A	100%	\$20,669,081.47	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,669,081.47	1.01	1.00
Constructor Turnels CN-1252	08-Jun-11 A	28-Sep-20	93.05%	\$233,511,253.03	\$251,069,047.23	\$233,608,974.28	\$233,511,253,34	1.00	0.93
Construction STS P-V266/ATCS	20-May-14 A	12-Apr-21	53,87%	\$18,036,709.00	\$18,036,709,00	\$9,715,504.32	\$10,698,655.00	0.91	0.54
Construction STS P-XXXX Radio	27-Aug-19 A	04-Jun-21	0.8%	\$4,809,852.50	\$4,841,950.49	\$38,735,60	\$32,098.00	121	0.01
Construction CN-1800	03-Jun-13 A	28-Jun-21	93.97%	\$884,347,798.00	\$851,968,678.54	\$800,641,036.54	\$910,031,131.71	0.88	0.94
Unallocated Contingency	28-Sep-20	30-Mar-22	960	\$1,632,669.00	\$9,519,456.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00
Project Management	31-Mar-22	D6-Mar-24	%0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00

#### **Earned Value Analysis and Definitions**

**SPI** is a measure of schedule efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to planned value (PV). A SPI equal to or greater than one indicates more work was completed than planned and a value of less than one indicates less work was completed than planned. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

**CPI** is a measure of cost efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to actual cost value (AC). A CPI equal to or greater than one indicates a cost under run and a value of less than one indicates a cost overrun. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

Cost Element Group	Planned Value (Primavera)	Earned Value (Primavera)	Actual Cost (SFMTA Cost Accounting (SAP)
Prelim. Engineering	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Final Design	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Procurement	Planned Delivery Date	Actual Delivery Date	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Real Estate	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor/ Material Accruals and Invoices
Construction	Schedule of Work	% Complete* x Budget at Completion (BAC)	Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Sub-Total	Performance Measurement Baseline (PMB)	Total Earned Value	Total Actual Cost
Below the Line	+ Contingency		
Total	Approved Budget		

The following earning rules are established for each of the phase:

#### 6. FUNDING SUMMARY

The Funding Available Table below shows the total awarded funds to date vs. the total committed funds from the Project's funding sources.

Funding Availat	ble Table	
	Fund	ling
	Committed Funding Sources	Total Awarded Funds to Date
Federal		
Sect. 5303-NS	\$942,200	\$942,200
Sect. 5307-OBAG	\$15,980	\$15,980
CMAQ	\$41,025	\$41,025
Federal Subtotal	\$999,205	\$999,205
State		
TCRP	\$14,000	\$14,000
State RIP	\$12,498	\$12,498
Prop. 1B (I-Bond) PTIMSE	\$308,601	\$312,236
Prop. 1A (HSR-Bond)	\$61,308	\$61,308
State Subtotal	\$396,407	\$400,042
Local		
LCTOP	\$4,000	\$4,000
Operating	\$4,970	\$35,278
MTA	\$0	\$475
Prop. B Pop Baseline	\$26,985	\$20,125
Prop. K	\$143,542	\$138,692
TSF Transit	\$3,191	\$3,191
Local Subtotal	\$182,688	\$201,761
CPT 544 Total	\$1,578,300	\$1,601,008

#### 7. LIST OF COST REPORTS

- 7.1 Program Project Budget
- 7.2 Earned Value Cash Flow
- 7.3 Contingency Drawdown Curve
- 7.4 Summary Contingency Management Trend Report
- 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report
- 7.6 Budget Revisions: Report sorted by Construction Packages & Soft Costs
- 7.7 Project Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Summary
- 7.8 Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Details
- 7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report: grouped by Project Phase
- 7.10 Cost Report Notes

## central subway

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

#### A. Central Subway Project

	Project	Name	Amount	РМ	Funding Source	Reporting	Cost Repo Notes
1	CPT544	Central Subway Project	\$1,601,008,106	J. Funghi	62% Fed, 30% State, 8% Local	yes	1
		Total:	\$1,601,008,106				
. F	elated SI	MTA Capital Improvement Projects					
	Project	Name	Amount	РМ	Funding Source	Reporting	
2	CPT690	TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation	\$9,700,000	Funghi/Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	2
3	CPT718	Chinatown Metro Plaza	\$6,980,000	J. Funghi	Transbay Redevelopment	no	3
4	CPT665	Central Subway Project - Goodwill	\$2,367,750	K. Magary	I-Bond Interest	no	4
5	CPT705	MOH - Broadway/Sansome	\$8,000,000	K. Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	5
		Total:	\$27,047,750				
C	entral Su	bway Project - Project Offset Credits From	Amount	Index	Notes	Reporting	
<b>C</b>		From	<b>Amount</b> \$12,227,954	Index	Notes Construction contracts	<b>Reporting</b>	6
	2009-2016		\$12,227,954			Reporting yes yes	6 7
	2009-2016 2017-2019	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement			Construction contracts	yes	
-	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540		Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E	yes yes	7
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000	  68CPT544135B	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds	yes yes yes	7 8
L 2 3 4 5	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500	  68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index	yes yes yes yes	7 8 9
L 2 3 4 5 5	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300	yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10
2 3 1 5 7	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2019	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFPUC - Sewer Main SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 2/15/2014 3/27/2015 3/27/2015 3/15/2016 6/27/2016	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting DPW - MOU for Water Line above YBM Station SFWD - 8' water line at the intersection of Fourth and	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48 Contract 1252 CMod #51 Contract 1300 CMod #20 Contract 1252 CMod #49 partial	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
L 2	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 2/15/2014 3/27/2015 3/27/2015 3/15/2016 6/27/2016	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting DPW - MOU for Water Line above YBM Station	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102 \$155,468	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409 68T7373342D2/D3	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48 Contract 1252 CMod #51 Contract 1300 CMod #20	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15





Connecting people. Connecting communities.

				CONTRACT COST				C	ONTINGENCY			BUDGET	VARIANCE	4
	COST ELEMENT	ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE / September 2013 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET	APPROVED CHANGES	CURRENT CONTRACT VALUE [a + b]	POTENTIAL CHANGES	ESTIMATE AT COMPLETION (EAC) [c + d]	ORIGINAL CONTINGENCY / Sep 2013 SUPPLE- MENTAL CONTINGENCY (Include CN 1250 & CN1251)	CONTINGENCY ADJUSTMENT TRANSFERS	REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY (Include CN1250 & CN1251)	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER APPROVED CHANGES DEDUCTED [h - b]	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER POTENTIAL CHANGES DEDUCTED [i - d]	ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE + REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY [a + h]	BUDGET ESTIMATE AT COMPLETE [j - e]	Cos Repo Note
									[f + g]					
		а	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	j	k	—
	50 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PAC			-		-								
250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1	9,273,939	2,694,211	11,968,150		11,968,150	1,953,377	740,834	2,694,211			11,968,150		18
	Contract 1250 Department of Technology	166,756		166,756		166,756						166,756		
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2	16,832,550	3,836,531	20,669,081		20,669,081	5,367,297	(1,530,766)	3,836,531			20,669,081		19
	Contract 1251 Department of Technology	75,615		75,615		75,615						75,615		
1252 1300	GUIDEWAY TUNNEL STATIONS	233,584,015 839,676,400	<mark>(72,762)</mark> 101,974,251	233,511,253 941,650,651	- 8,695,014	233,511,253 950,345,665	23,658,464 20,000,000	(23,731,226) 20,000,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(57,302,854)	(65,997,868)	233,511,253 884,347,797	(1) (65,997,868)	) 20 ) 21
	1253 UNION SQUARE/MARKET ST STATION [UMS]	294,030,590	9,731,219	303,761,809	3,031,536	306,793,345	5,000,000	15,000,000	20,000,000	10,268,781	7,237,245	314,030,590	7,237,245	
	1254 CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS]	247,567,810	53,634,870	301,202,680	2,229,107	303,431,787	5,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	(43,634,870)	(45,863,977)	257,567,810	(45,863,977)	) 22
	1255 YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM]	158,089,000	4,552,316	162,641,316	1,317,034	163,958,350	5,000,000		5,000,000	447,684	(869,350)	163,089,000	(869,350)	)
	1256 SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS]	139,989,000	34,055,845	174,044,845	2,117,337	176,162,183	5,000,000	22,708,106	9,671,397	(24,384,448)	(26,501,786)	149,660,397	(26,501,786)	)
OTHER	01012m0[010]	38,239,187	23,938,659	62,177,846		62,177,846	1,160,000	1,060,000	25,098,659	1,160,000	1,160,000	63,337,846	1,160,000	23
	SCC 10 - 50 Construction Sub-total	1,137,848,462	132,370,890	1,270,219,352	8,695,014	1,278,914,366	52,139,137	(3,461,158)	76,228,035	(56,142,854)	(64,837,868)	1,214,076,497	(64,837,868)	24
SCC 60	30 SOFT COSTS PACKAGES													_
60	ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	36,511,799	(4,265,478)	32,246,321		32,246,321	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	) 0	0	0	32,246,321	0	25
70	VEHICLES	24,108,712	(7,308,712)	16,800,000		16,800,000	2,276,941	(2,276,941)		0	0	16,800,000	0	-
80	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	310,518,041	19,126,155	329,644,196		329,644,196	18,221,079	(16,862,657)	1,358,422	1,358,422	1,358,422	331,002,618	1,358,422	26a
	SCC 60 - 80 Construction Sub-total	371,138,552	7,551,965	378,690,517	0	378,690,517	21,498,020	(20,139,598)	1,358,422	1,358,422	1,358,422	380,048,939	1,358,422	
SCC 90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY						3,845,945	7,608,606	11,454,551	1,632,668	1,632,668	1,632,668	1,632,668	27
		1,508,987,014	139,922,855	1,648,909,869	8,695,014	1,657,604,883	77,483,102	(15,992,150)	) 89,041,008	(53,151,763)	(61,846,777)	1,595,758,104	(61,846,779)	.1

## central 🔞 subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,650,65 12/28/202
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPOR NOTES
Potential Changes		3,031,536	2,229,107	1,317,034	2,117,337	31
Change Order - Pending						
CTS PCC 844 Add Reinf to Roof Parap			23,253			
Job Readiness - CTS			(195,000)			
Job Readiness - STS					(70,000)	
Job Readiness - UMS		(195,000)				
Job Readiness - YBM				(70,000)		
UMS COR 2239 Inst Dtls for New Elec		12,425				
UMS PCC 631 R1 Revise FSD Size		0				
Change Order Request (COR)						
CTS COR 1042 SFWD Delay			886			
CTS COR 1624 Changes Concrete Beam			0			
CTS COR 1704 GEN Failure of Timely			0			
CTS COR 1710 3 Added Labeling for D			0			
CTS COR 1742 DSC/Notice of Delay Ex			0			
CTS COR 1760 Flat Jack System			0			
CTS COR 1781 Flooring Sealer			0			
CTS COR 1932 Plmbing Pipes at Stair			0			
CTS COR 1966 Add'l Revision to Elev			1,978			
CTS COR 2047 Air Transfer Balance			0			
CTS COR 2058 Cntrct Dsgn CmpIn T24			0			
CTS COR 2071 PCC 050 Stair Tread Re			0			
CTS COR 2141 Light Fixture Mounting			73,025			
CTS COR 2165 Rebar at Stair 7 Slab			3,710			
CTS COR 2193 Top Guide Roller Syste			0			
CTS COR 2285 Water Leaks in Headhou			0			
CTS COR 2300 Extruded Alum Shelf			0			
CTS COR 2302 Added CMU Wall Sp @ Su			89,528			
CTS COR 2303 Cncl of SFWD AWSS Prs			0			
CTS COR 2304 Surface Changes to F3			0			
CTS COR 2306 Pavers PCC 50			117,231			
CTS COR 2309 C Level S 2 Fire Prot.			Ó			
CTS COR 2312 Gaps at Doors SU01A &			0			
CTS COR 2313 Exposed Area Stair EW			0			
CTS COR 2326 Plaza Level Stair Rail			0			
CTS COR 2328 Upper Mezz Fire Ext	1 of 9		0			

## central**m**subway

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,650,651 12/28/2020
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CTS COR 2331 25 Increase Slab			0			
CTS COR 2334 Metal Clng in Confl w			0			
CTS COR 2336 ACM Panels at Esc 1&2			0			
CTS COR 2347 Plaza Stair Curb Reinf			0			
GEN COR 1686 T&M Delay Impacts		2,483,670				
GEN COR 2116 SFMTA Prtrctd Rvw Fsk					0	
STS 2256 Elev Esc Lift-Net O&M Sub					0	
STS COR 2068 STS Signage Product Da					0	
STS COR 2094 Conduit Conflict at Mo					0	
STS COR 2160 Traction Power Ductban					0	
STS COR 2189 Mortar Bed for Accent					6,836	
STS COR 2237 4th and King St Track					16,831	
STS COR 2247 4th & King St Track Ti					46,762	
STS COR 2263 Tunnel Inserts for Rad					0	
STS COR 2266 Escalator Ultra violet					192,765	
STS COR 2279 S3 Signage Mounting De					0	
STS COR 2293 Access panel revisions					14,148	
STS COR 2308 Confirm Radio Antenna					0	
STS COR 2310 Continue Delays to Fis					0	
STS COR 2316 Radio Antenna Cable Mo					10,950	
STS COR 2319 Revised Radio Conduit					17,019	
STS COR 2342 Installation of OCS De					0	
STS COR 2343 Emergency Ventilation					0	
STS COR#2220 FSS System Programming					0	
UMS COR 2015 Field Modifications at		19,875				
UMS COR 2244 Elevator Delivery Acce		21,418				
UMS COR 2267 Artwork Shipment Delay		0				
UMS COR 2295 Increase Stair Nosing		7,161				
UMS COR 2299 Added Plexiglass Frame		0				
UMS COR 2311 Level S 2 & 6 CCTV Cam		0				
UMS COR 2325 Powell Temp Barrier Wa		0				
USG COR 275 Conn. Plaza Grid B		0				
YBM COR 1693 Traffic Cancellation f				4,554		
YBM COR 2065 Added Cladding to Esca				0		
YBM COR 2107 Allowance for TC Reimb				0		
YBM COR 2155 Trac Pwr Sec Sys Oper				0		
YBM COR 2221 Install Light Trim Gri	2 of 9			30,648		

## central 🕡 subway 🗉

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,650,651 12/28/2020
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
YBM COR 2229 Concrete Wall and Elev				0	010	NOTED
YBM COR 2257 Missing Existing OCS w				0		
YBM COR 2294 Changes to Unit Pavers				0		
YBM COR 2317 Surface Level SF Arts				0		
YBM COR 2318 SS Wall Rail Bracket C				34,562		
YBM COR 2329 Feeder P-T10-1 EP & TP				0		
YBM COR 2332 Heat Recovery Pump Con				13,490		
YBM COR 2338 Mezzanine Level Sector				0		
Negotiation				-		
CTS COR 1810 Aluminum Roll Up Door			0			
CTS COR 1827 PA Mounting Detail			0			
CTS COR 1886 Specs for Alum. Comp.			0			
CTS COR 1898 Concrete Wall Rebar to			0			
CTS COR 1924 Main Power Grating			0			
CTS COR 2222 Stair 5 Elev Confl			4,613			
CTS PCC 548 Spot Acceleration			292,939			
CTS PCC 593 Station Benches Change			0			
CTS PCC 702 Esc landing gap fill			116,554			
CTS PCC 814 H Beam Lateral Supp			Ó			
CTS PCC 861 Add Soffit for Conduits			0			
CTS PCC 878 Stair 5 Elevation Confl			30,957			
CTS PCC 891 Stair Rail Rev at Plz			10,576			
CTS PCC 897 Slab at Stair 6 Land 25			15,947			
STS COR 1251 Shal Utl Trak Slab					65,000	
STS COR 1320 Accel Sewer Work					15,000	
STS COR 1510 Sta Canopy Column Slee					2,501	
STS COR 1615 Public Safety Comms					1	
STS COR 1622 Exist Pull Box Ramp					6,341	
STS COR 1634 Sewer Confl Light Pole					1,000	
STS COR 1700 Reject O&M Submittals					15,000	
STS COR 1739 Delete (4) gas line ca					(1)	
STS COR 1874 PAV Headend Train Mvmt					0	
STS COR 2145 Notice of Delay					0	
STS COR 890 Ex PII Box Incon Crb Rm					1,500	
STS PCC 481 NL Drainage and Bulkhea					0	
STS PCC 531 Install 2 Each - 4" PVC					9,314	
STS PCC 639 Spot Acceleration	3 of 9				354,031	

## central 🕡 subway 🗉

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,650,651 12/28/2020
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
STS PCC 643 Bryant Portal ATCS Mod					134,703	
STS PCC 683 Bluxome VPI and Traffic					330,598	
STS PCC 694 Modify 4th King Route					0	
STS PCC 699 Fiber Optic Cables					116,170	
STS PCC 725 ATS for CP5 Sump Pump					288,637	
STS PCC 807 Cross Passage Door Fram					25,334	
STS PCC 813 ATCS Changes Lenox CESB					48,246	
STS PCC 831 ATCS Equipment Transpor					24,925	
STS PCC 852 ATCS Wayside Conflicts					187,543	
STS PCC 860 ATCS Loop Changes					7,394	
UMS COR 1753 Stair Framing Conflict		5,001				
UMS COR 1893 All Sta Martinez Steel		575,000				
UMS PCC 839 Apply Paint on Struts		37,777				
UMS PCC 865 Instl Fibre Splc Cbnts		6,994				
YBM COR 1906 Best Construction Delay				891,792		
YBM COR 390 Chip Mezzanine Headwall				30,003		
YBM PCC 748 Added FSDs in Sector 3				53,135		
YBM PCC 770 Revised Wall Panels				47,910		
YBM PCC 817 Revise Spindle Length				5,570		
YBM PCC 825 Rict S Wall Pnls & Inst				0		
YBM PCC 862 Canopy Penetrations				42,975		
Proposed Contract Change (PCC)						
CTS PCC 456 Throat Size and Anchor			0			
CTS PCC 471 Additional 120 VAC Powe			2,210			
CTS PCC 486Rev 1 Structural Slab Cha			19,054			
CTS PCC 548 Spot Acceleration			1,000,000			
CTS PCC 728Rev 1 Rev to Restroom Plz			5,214			
CTS PCC 788 Soil Offhaul			246,942			
CTS PCC 845 Add Fire rated Soffit			25,000			
CTS PCC 848 Added GFRC for Soffit			7,500			
CTS PCC 850 Comcast JT			1,006			
CTS PCC 851 Stair Config Rev			10,000			
CTS PCC 853 Water & Gas Line Rev			5,000			
CTS PCC 854 Stair 6 CMU Fire Rating			5,000			
CTS PCC 858 Rev Stair 6 at Surf Lvl			2,935			
CTS PCC 859 Add BM at Stair 6			10,000			
CTS PCC 863 Stair Nosing	4 of 9		10,000			

## central 🕡 subway 🕬

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,650,651 12/28/2020
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CTS PCC 867 Raise UM Esc Ctrl Rm Ce			15,000			
CTS PCC 871 Add Protection Board			15,000			
CTS PCC 874 R1 Glass Fin Details Rev			25,000			
CTS PCC 875 Roof Gls & Art Supp Rev			10,000			
CTS PCC 880 Parapet Material Rev			10,000			
CTS PCC 884 Add HSS at TVM			10,000			
CTS PCC 886 OH Door SU02A Rev			15,000			
CTS PCC 887 Potholing for 8" Water			2,500			
CTS PCC 888 Added GFRC at East			15,000			
CTS PCC 895 Fire extin&Tele Ph Cab			20,000			
CTS PCC 896 Light Fixture Rev			13,000			
CTS PCC 902 Trim Details at Door op			5,000			
CTS PCC628 Police Officer at Powell			75,000			
CTS PCC746 GFRC Framing Support			3,613			
STS PCC 533 EV System Mode Table Ch					10,000	
STS PCC 618 Mod Swoosh Arm P1 P2					4,705	
STS PCC 688 OCS & SL Revisions					(50,000)	
STS PCC 725 ATS for CP5 Sump Pump					16,087	
STS PCC 741 PA PDS Accpetance Chang					60,831	
STS PCC 779 4th King Route Aspect					47,500	
STS PCC 803 Add COVID Monitoring					25,000	
STS PCC 811 Relocation of MPCs					9,500	
STS PCC 819 Add Changes 4th King					25,000	
STS PCC 831 ATCS Equip Transport					24,925	
STS PCC 835 PDS Sign Support at CTS					1,500	
STS PCC 836 EV Fan Control Panel					11,500	
STS PCC 868 TP Conduit Transition					500	
STS PCC 877 ATCS Grounding Mods					31,500	
STS PCC 881 Relocate Rail Counters					19,500	
STS PCC 882 Modify ATCS at YBM					17,500	
STS PCC 883 Gas Line and 230kV Dele					(100,000)	
STS PCC 894 Catch Basin Change					(17,500)	
STS PCC 903 ATCS Cable Mgmt TEFZEL					6,500	
UMC PCC 841 Damper Opening Curb Con		0				
UMS PCC 842 Relocate Supply Fans at		25,000				
UMS PCC 855 Escalator Gaps Stair 6		4,718				
UMS PCC 890 Wtrprf Mtnce Htch	5 of 9	7,500				

## central 🔞 subway

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,650,651 12/28/202
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
YBM PCC 805 Eye Wash Sta Crrsn Inhi				28,025		
YBM PCC 817 Revise Spindle Length				5,000		
YBM PCC 869 Chngs in Area of RollUp				20,000		
YBM PCC 870 Esc Machine Rm Receptac				20,000		
YBM PCC 872 Concourse Ticketing Hal				20,000		
YBM PCC 893R1 Obscure Porta Johns				2,500		
Approved		9,731,219	53,634,870	4,552,316	34,055,845	
Contract Modification						
CMod # 14 YBM COR 036, 078				58,526		
CMod #018 CTS PCC 012			60,248			
CMod #021 STS CORs 48/52/114/233/252					18,221	
CMod #025 - Various CORs				59,113		
CMod #026 YBM COR 072				84,509		
CMod #027 UMS PCC 092		0				
CMod #028 CTS PCC 017.1			97,743			
CMod #029 STS PCC 009.1					(143,668)	
CMod #033 CTS Various CORs			56,422			
CMod #034 CTS Various CORs			19,334			
CMod #035 STS PCC 077					11,147	
CMod #037 CTS Various CORs			8,886			
CMod #038 STS Various CORs					52,553	
CMod #039 UMS Various CORs		23,271				
CMod #040 YBM Analytical Soil Test				3,655		
CMod #049 STS DSC CORs					136,728	
CMod #050 STS DSC CORs					67,036	
CMod #081 Various DSC CORs & PCCs				57,886		
CMod #082 YBM COR 385				21,170		
CMod #083 YBM Various Changes				27,270		
CMod #084 YBM Various Changes				12,156		
CMod #085 YBM COR 086 Existing AT&T				156,831		
CMod #086 YBM COR 1106				1,897		
CMod #1 BART Elevator Option 1 @ Pow		90,000				
Cmod #10 YBM PCC 042				64,287		
CMod #100 UMS PCC 102 Fire & Life		48,149				
CMod #101 YBM COR 75 Slurry Wall				22,423		
CMod #102 STS PCC 410 ATCS Ext Cable					125,412	
CMod #103 UMS PCC 345 Lead Paint	6 of 9	221,766				

### central msubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

varded NTE Amount bstantial Completion	839,676,4 12/28/20				\$941,650,651 12/28/202
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CMod #104 CTS Soil CMod Suppl CMOD19		1,621,173			
CMod #105 UMS Schedule Recovery	732,979	)			
CMod #106 CTS COR 1080 Acceleration		970,131			
CMod #107 YBM PCC 446 COR 1425			1,500,787		
CMod #108 STS Various Changes				50,400	
CMod #109 YBM 109 Various CORs			33,471		
CMod #11 UMS PCC 002	12,997		,		
CMod #110 UMS COR 251 770 779 781	118,911				
CMod #111 STS PCC 457 Traffic Signal	,			38,012	
CMod #112 UMS Various Changes	337,401			) -	
CMod #113 STS Various Changes	,			103,369	
CMod #114 YBM Various CORs			99,028	,	
CMod #115 CTS Various Force Accounts		25,026	,		
CMod #116 UMS COR 034/CCC 004 Type B	627,081				
CMod #117 YBM Various PCCs	- ,		111,027		
CMOD #118 YBM Various PCCs & CORs			421,616		
CMod #12 STS Traffic Control				1,032,302	
CMod #123 CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaz		9,360,183			
CMod #124 STS Delete ARS				(4,876,785)	
CMod #125 Omnibus				18,995,027	
CMod #126 YBM Door Hardware PCC 318			1,648,534	, ,	
CMod #127 STS Office Lease				1,845,604	
CMod #128 STS Radio System Revisions				1,666,735	
CMod #13 CTS COR 006		57,707			
CMod #130 ATCS		,		15,920,625	
CMod #131 PCC 569 EVAC Fire Alarm				1,210,445	
CMod #15 YBM COR 196			3,178	, ,	
CMod #16 UMS COR 184	8,261		,		
CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026		2,274,225			
CMod #20 YBM PCC 047 and 45			364,562		
CMod #22 UMS PCC 045, 046	16,198		·		
CMod #23 UMS PCC 058	63,838				
CMod #3 CTS Work Safely Ard Power Po		25,956			
CMod #30 YBM Various CORs			334,165		
CMod #31 UMS COR 595	53,701		•		
CMod #32 YBM Various PCCs	,		92,934		

## central 🕡 subway 🗉

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,650,651 12/28/2020
		UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CMod #36 YBM Conflict with Waterline				14,484		
CMod #4 CTS-Force Account Change Or			130,000			
CMod #41 YBM Class 2 Conta. Material				40,250		
CMod #42 UMS Addl. Service Conduits		36,873				
CMod #43 UMS D85 Structural Pile		65,188				
CMod #44 UMS Grade 50 Steel		572,884				
CMod #46 YBM/CTS/UMS S.walk Hatches				35,489		
CMod #47 UMS Roof Deck Schedule		76,124				
CMod #48 UMS Undgrnd. Storage Tanks		97,817				
CMod #5 YBM Deletion of Comp Groutin				(1,833,869)		
CMod #51 YBM Various CORs and PCCs				24,875		
CMod #52 YBM Undgrnd. Storage Tanks				167,393		
CMod #54 UMS USG Underpinning		732,157				
CMod #55 YBM Archeological Discovery				102,734		
CMod #56 YBM Contaminated Material				106,923		
CMod #57 STS Crossover Materials					21,245	
CMod #58 STS DSC CORs					90,081	
CMod #59 CTS DSC CORs			66,592		,	
CMod #6 CTS Plaza Constr Supt Servi			75,000			
CMod #60 UMS USG Two Fuel Tanks		61,312	-,			
CMod #61 YBM Various CORs		- , -		207,181		
CMod #62 UMS Wales and Waterproofing		277,714		-,-		
CMod #63 CTS DSC CORs		,	38,025			
CMod #64 STS DSC CORs and SFWD			,		52,570	
CMod #65 UMS Various CORs and PCCs		10,320			0_,010	
CMod #66 STS Sewer Notching					66,949	
CMod #67 UMS Solar/Low-e Coating		23,290			00,010	
CMod #68 STS Various CORs		20,200			59,555	
CMod #70 YBM Various CORs				178,079	00,000	
CMod #71 UMS Haz and Asbestos Abate		81,907		110,010		
CMod #72 YBM COR 249. 566		01,007		74,694		
CMod #74 UMS PCC 39 12" Wtrln Reloc		336,236		74,004		
CMod #75 UMS COR 060 New 8" Wtr Line		58,672				
Cmod #76 YBM COR 806 Gardril credits		00,012		(9,611)		
CMod #77 STS Various Changes				(0,011)	56,629	
CMod #77 STS Various DSC CORs					191,175	
CMod #79 STS PCC 014 Traffic Signal	8 of 9				242,427	

#### central cosubway

Warded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	839,676,400 12/28/2020				\$941,650,651 12/28/2020
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CMod #80 STS Add'I Work to DSCs CORs		0.0	. 2	111,701	
CMod #87 CTS Var Slurry Wall Changes		3,596,000		,	
CMod #88 STS Various COR Misc Work				38,346	
CMod #89 YBM CORs 390,485 & 848			85,095		
CMod #9 YBM COR 10,15,16,18,20,25			126,663		
CMod #90 CTS DRB Reimbursement		1,296,364			
CMod #91 YBM PCC 069			84,537		
CMod #92 CTS PCC 233 & 26		1,126,478			
Cmod #93 STS Coordinate of ATCS Work				(18,036,709)	
CMod #95 UMS Bart Elv Opt 2 Add Cost	400,000				
Cmod #96 UMS Comp Grout Quantities	775,000				
CMod #97 STS COR 322 Tunnel Cleaning				399,000	
CMod #98 YBM PCC 76 AWSS SSFM			163,113		
Cmod #99 UMS Various Changes	996,584				
CMod 073 - PCC 066 PB				96,516	
CMOD 24 STS PCC 23				108,053	
Cmod#119: UMS: Various Changes PCC 110, 124, 127 190, 191, 247, and 429	131,687				
Cmod#120: UMS: PCC 122R1 - UMS 1 1/2 inch Drain Piping Grout Details - Dowel					
Support	560,280				
Cmod#121: YBM: Various Changes COR 825, 1359, 1610 and PCC 320R1			142,904		
CMod#132 STS - CCC 105 Impacts of DSCs and Design Changes to Valverde				11,800,000	
CMod#7 STS FACOs 016, 017 &COR 009				80,170	
CMod#8 STS PCC 006 ATT MH, PB&Trench				225,208	
Cmod#884 UMS - Automobile Bus Acceleration - dummy	1,986,883				
Cmod#885: CTS - Communications - dummy		1,435,053			
Cmod#886: YBM - Communications - dummy			(337,643)		
Cmod#889: STS - Automobile Bus Acceleration -dummy				2,075,447	
CTS CMod #122 Schedule Delay Costs		31,240,000			
STS CMod 045 PCC 008 Tunnel Lowering				107,285	
rand Total	12,762,755	55,863,977	5,869,350	36,173,183	

#### 7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Period: Se	eptember 2020
			August 2020			September 2020			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	August 2020 Base	August 2020 Allocated Contingency	August 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	September 2020 Base	September 2020 Allocated Contingency	September 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [September 2020] vs. [August 2020]	Cost Report Notes
10-50	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGES	1,265,589,482	(79,063,040)	1,191,368,392	1,265,377,405	(56,142,856)	1,214,076,499	0	
1250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 Contract 1250 Form B Credit	12,134,906 (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	12,134,906 (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	0	
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2 Contract 1251 Form B Credit	20,744,696 (7,618,412)		20,744,696 (7,618,412)	20,744,696 (7,618,412)		20,744,696 (7,618,412)	0	
1252	GUIDEWAY TUNNEL Contract 1252 Form B Credit	233,511,253 (254,050)	0	233,511,253 (254,050)	233,511,253 (254,050)	0	233,511,253 (254,050)	0	32
1300	CN1300 STATIONS TOTAL	941,862,731	(80,223,040)	861,639,691	941,650,654	(57,302,856)	884,347,798	22,708,107	33
1253: UMS	UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION [UMS]	303,661,680	10,368,910	314,030,590	303,761,810	10,268,781	314,030,590	0	
1254: CTS	UMS 1253 Form B Credit CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS] CTS 1254 Form B Credit	(528,370) 301,187,040 (451,703)	(43,619,230)	(528,370) 257,567,810 (451,703)	(528,370) 301,202,680 (451,703)	(43,634,870)	(528,370) 257,567,810 (451,703)	0 0 0	
1255: ҮВМ	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] YBM 1255 Form B Credit	164,069,245 (100,000)	(980,244)	163,089,001 (100,000)	162,641,316 (100,000)	447,685	163,089,001 (100,000)	0	
1256:	SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS] STS 1256 SFPUC SEWER MAIN	172,944,767	(45,992,477)		174,044,849	(24,384,452)	149,660,396	22,708,106	
STS	CREDIT STS 1250 SFF0C SEWER MAIN CREDIT	(2,925,296) (1,000,000)		(2,925,296) (1,000,000)	(2,925,296) (1,000,000)		(2,925,296) (1,000,000)	0	
OTHER	OTHER CONSTRUCTION TOTAL	77,331,096	1,160,000	78,491,096	77,331,096	1,160,000	78,491,096	0	
40.06	PUBLIC ART PROGRAM	8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	0	
40.08	CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM - OUTREACH MISC. CONSTR CONTRCT WK	1,060,000		1,060,000	1,060,000		1,060,000	0	33
40.02	(TRACTION POWER FOR 1251)	258,202		258,202	258,202		258,202	0	
40.01 50.01	CONTRACT 1300 SOIL PROCESS THALES T&S ATCS	500,000		500,000	500,000		500,000 487,972	0	34
50.01 50.01	CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Implementation	487,972		487,972	487,972 14,611,285		487,972	0	34a
50.01	CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Equipment	3,425,424		3,425,424	3,425,424		3,425,424	0	34a
50.06	MTA FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT	5,400,000		5,400,000	5,400,000		5,400,000	0	
50.06	BART FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT	700,000		700,000	700,000		700,000	0	

#### 7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Period: Se	eptember 2020
			August 2020			September 2020			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	August 2020 Base	August 2020 Allocated Contingency	August 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	September 2020 Base	September 2020 Allocated Contingency	September 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [September 2020] vs. [August 2020]	Cost Report Notes
40.02	JOB ORDER CONTRACTS (JOCS) - CONSTRUCTION	117,255		117,255	117,255		117,255	0	
40.08	AON RISK INSURANCE	25,094,436		25,094,436	25,094,436		25,094,436	0	34b
40.02	PUBLIC AGENCIES UTILITY	20,001,100		20,001,100	20,001,100		20,001,100	<u> </u>	
40.08	COORDINATION	3,713,215		3,713,215	3,713,215		3,713,215	0	
40.02	DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	1,200,000		1,200,000	1,200,000		1,200,000	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATIONS PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] POWER FEED	3,125,222		3,125,222	3,125,222		3,125,222	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] PERMANENT POWER	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	0	
50.03	SURFACE STATION POWER FEED	11,839		11,839	11,839		11,839	0	
50.04	COMMUNICATION CONNECTION COSTS	5,757,629		5,757,629	5,757,629		5,757,629	0	
50.05	CSP Radio Design	641,950		641,950	641,950		641,950	0	34c
50.05	CSP Radio Cable	377,788		377,788	377,788		377,788	0	34c
50.05	CSP Radio Design Procurement	3,822,212		3,822,212	3,822,212		3,822,212	0	34c
60	ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	0	32,246,321	32,246,321	0	32,246,321	0	
60.01	PURCHASE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE	30,065,810	0	30,065,810	30,065,810	0	30,065,810	0	35
60.02	RELOCATION OF EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS	2,180,511		2,180,511	2,180,511		2,180,511	0	
70	VEHICLES	16,800,000	0	16,800,000	16,800,000	0	16,800,000	0	
	LIGHT RAIL	16,800,000	0	-,	16,800,000	0	16,800,000	0	36
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	334,894,196	1,358,422	336,252,618	334,894,196	1,358,422	336,252,618	0	
	PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,202,674		46,202,674	46,202,674		46,202,674	0	
	FINAL DESIGN	61,318,331		61,318,331	61,318,331		61,318,331	0	ļ
80.03	PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	93,744,281	0	93,744,281	93,744,281	0	93,744,281	0	36a

#### 7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

							Report Period: Se	eptember 202
		August 2020			September 2020			
CATEGORY ITEM	August 2020 Base	August 2020 Allocated Contingency	August 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	September 2020 Base	September 2020 Allocated Contingency	September 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [September 2020] vs. [August 2020]	Cost Report Notes
CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT	110,741,299	0	110,741,299	110,741,299	0	110,741,299	0	36a
INSURANCES	6,800,000		6,800,000	6,800,000		6,800,000	0	
LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES	8,212,604		8,212,604	8,212,604		8,212,604	0	
SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION	933,100		933,100	933,100		933,100	0	
START-UP	6,941,907	1,358,422	8,300,329	6,941,907	1,358,422	8,300,329	0	
ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80	1,649,529,999	(77,704,618)	1,576,667,331	1,649,317,922	(54,784,434)	1,599,375,438	0	37
UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES			1,632,672			1,632,672		38
TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100			1,578,300,003			1,601,008,110		
TOTAL CONTINGENCY			(76,071,946)			(53,151,762)		
CONTINGENCY MINIMUM			25,000,000			25,000,000		
BELOW OR ABOVE MINIMUM			(101.071.946)			(78.151.762)		
	CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT INSURANCES LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION START-UP ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80 UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100 TOTAL CONTINGENCY CONTINGENCY MINIMUM	CATEGORY ITEMBaseCONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT110,741,299INSURANCES6,800,000LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES8,212,604SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION933,100START-UP6,941,907ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 801,649,529,999UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES70TAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100TOTAL CONTINGENCY2CONTINGENCY MINIMUM4	CATEGORY ITEMBaseAllocated ContingencyCONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT110,741,2990INSURANCES6,800,0000LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES8,212,604BY OTHER AGENCIES8,212,604SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION933,100START-UP6,941,9071,358,422ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 801,649,529,999(77,704,618)UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES70TAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 1001000000000000000000000000000000000000	CATEGORY ITEM         August 2020 Base         August 2020 Allocated Contingency         August 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)           CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT         110,741,299         0         110,741,299           INSURANCES         6,800,000         6,800,000         6,800,000           LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES         8,212,604         8,212,604           SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION         933,100         933,100           START-UP         6,941,907         1,358,422         8,300,329           ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80         1,649,529,999         (77,704,618)         1,576,667,331           UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES         1,578,300,003         1,578,300,003         1,578,300,003           CONTINGENCY         25,000,000         25,000,000         1	August 2020 Base         August 2020 Allocated Contingency         August 2020 Allocated Contingency (YOE)         August 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)         September 2020 Base           CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT         110,741,299         0         110,741,299         110,741,299           INSURANCES         6,800,000         6,800,000         6,800,000         6,800,000         6,800,000           LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES         8,212,604         8,212,604         8,212,604         8,212,604           SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION         933,100         933,100         933,100         933,100           START-UP         6,941,907         1,358,422         8,300,329         6,941,907         1,649,317,922           UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES         1,649,529,999         (77,704,618)         1,576,667,331         1,649,317,922           UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES         1,578,300,003         1,649,317,922         1,632,672         1,632,672           TOTAL CONTINGENCY         (76,071,946)	August 2020 Base         August 2020 Allocated Contingency         August 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)         August 2020 Base         September 2020 Allocated Contingency           CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT         110,741,299         0         110,741,299         110,741,299         0           INSURANCES         6,800,000         6,800,000         6,800,000         6,800,000         0           LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES         8,212,604         8,212,604         8,212,604         0         0           SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION         933,100         933,100         933,100         933,100           START-UP         6,941,907         1,358,422         8,300,329         6,941,907         1,358,422           ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80         1,649,529,999         (77,704,618)         1,576,667,331         1,649,317,922         (54,784,434)           UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES	CATEGORY ITEM         August 2020 Base         August 2020 Allocated Contingency (YOE)         August 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)         September 2020 Base + Allocated Contingency         September 2020 Allocated Contingency         September 2020 Allocated Contingency         Base + Allocated Contingency         Base + Allocated Contingency         September 2020 Allocated Contingency         Base + Allocated Contingency         Base + Allocated Contingen	August 2020         September 2020           August 2020         August 2020         August 2020         August 2020         September 2020         September 2020         September 2020         September 2020         Allocated         September 2020         September 2020         Allocated         September 2020         September 2020         September 2020         Allocated         Contingency         (YOE)         September 2020         September 2020         September 2020         September 2020         Allocated         Contingency         (YOE)         September 2020         September 2020<

### central csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

COST STATUS BY CATEGORY	SCC CODES	Sum of Supplemental 2013 Budget	BUDGET August 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS	BUDGET September 2020	Sum of September 2020	Remaining Budget (Column H- Column I)	September 2020 EAC	September 2020 Contingency	Cost Report Notes
		Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS	SCC 010	282,227,872	284,261,448	-	284,261,448	283,345,205	916,244	284,261,448	0	39
STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	SCC 020	573,099,645	484,852,887	22,920,184	507,773,071	541,265,994	(33,492,923)	567,710,376	(57,302,856)	39
SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS	SCC 040	235,514,097	301,519,221	1,200,212	302,719,433	307,028,515	(4,309,082)	307,272,188	1,160,000	39
SYSTEMS	SCC 050	90,774,397	120,734,835	(1,412,289)	119,322,546	97,467,818	21,854,728	119,670,354		39
ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	SCC 060	37,511,799	32,246,321	-	32,246,321	30,648,969	1,597,352	32,246,321		
VEHICLES	SCC 070	26,385,653	16,800,000	-	16,800,000	11,929,247	4,870,753	16,800,000	0	
PRELIM ENGINEERING	SCC 080.01	46,202,673	46,202,674	-	46,202,674	46,202,675	(1)	46,202,674		
FINAL DESIGN	SCC 080.02	61,137,604	61,318,331	-	61,318,331	61,234,149	84,182	61,318,331		
PM FOR DESIGN &										
CONSTRUCTION	SCC 080.03 - 080.04		204,485,580	-	204,485,580	208,064,078	(3,578,498)	204,485,580	0	39
OTHER PROF SRVCS	SCC 080.05 - 080.08	24,416,118	24,246,033	-	24,246,033	13,537,110	10,708,923	22,887,611	1,358,422	
UNALLOC CONTINGENCY	SCC 090	3,883,480	1,632,669	(1)	1,632,668	-	1,632,668	(5,250,000)	1,632,672	39
Grand Total		1,578,300,000	1,578,300,000	22,708,106	1,601,008,106	1,600,723,758	284,348	1,657,604,883	(53,151,762)	



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA

SCC DESCRIPTION	September 2020 BUDGET	September 2020 CTD
010 - GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS	284,261,448	283,345,205
020 - STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	507,773,071	541,265,994
040 - SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS	302,719,433	307,028,515
050 - SYSTEMS	119,322,546	97,467,818
060 - ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	30,648,969
070 - VEHICLES (number)	16,800,000	11,929,247
080 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (applies to Cats. 10-50)	336,252,618	329,038,012
090 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	1,632,668	0
Grand Total	1,601,008,106	1,600,723,758

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SCC DESCRIPTION	September 2020 BUDGET	September 2020 CTD
010.02-Guideway: At grade semi-exclusive (allows cross-traffic)	2,860,000	2,860,000
010.06-Guideway: Underground cut & cover	69,816,407	69,495,710
010.07-Guideway: Underground tunnel	200,374,315	199,783,200
010.09-Track: Direct fixation	6,761,089	6,756,658
010.12-Track: Special (switches, turnouts)	4,449,637	4,449,637
020.01-At-grade station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	7,602,857	6,319,064
020.02-Aerial station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	(24,384,452)	0
020.03-Underground station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	492,882,590	514,314,201
020.04-OTHER STATIONS, LANDING, TERMINALS: INTERMODAL, FERRY, TROLLEY, ETC	9,360,183	0
020.07-Elevators, escalators	22,311,892	20,632,729
040.01-Demolition, Clearing, Earthwork	12,754,615	12,495,015
040.02-Site Utilities, Utility Relocation	68,753,443	78,911,865
040.03-Haz. mat'l, contam'd soil removal/mitigation, ground water treatments	9,423,125	8,386,368
040.04-Environmental mitigation, e.g. wetlands, historic/archeologic, parks	1,122,899	851,713
040.05-Site structures including retaining walls, sound walls	2,706,431	2,706,431
040.06-Pedestrian / bike access and accommodation, landscaping	9,790,995	5,397,690
040.07-Automobile, bus, van accessways including roads, parking lots	10,641,432	13,294,081
040.08-Temporary Facilities and other indirect costs during construction	187,526,494	184,985,351
050.01-Train control and signals	44,211,988	45,830,639
050.02-Traffic signals and crossing protection	12,804,956	12,180,741
050.03-Traction power supply: substations	21,465,073	19,943,251
050.04-Traction power distribution: catenary and third rail	12,441,113	4,366,234
050.05-Communications	19,684,830	12,798,003
050.06-Fare collection system and equipment	6,100,000	627,988
050.07-Central Control	2,614,586	1,720,962
060.01-Purchase or lease of real estate	30,065,810	28,239,539
060.02-Relocation of existing households and businesses	2,180,511	2,409,430
070.01-Light Rail	16,800,000	11,929,247
080.01-Preliminary Engineering	46,202,674	46,202,675
080.02-Final Design	61,318,331	61,234,149
080.03-Project Management for Design and Construction	83,144,281	82,815,694
080.04-Construction Administration & Management	121,341,299	125,248,384
080.05-Professional Liability and other Non-Construction Insurance	6,800,000	6,340,196
080.06-Legal; Permits; Review Fees by other agencies, cities, etc.	8,212,604	6,288,730
080.07-Surveys, Testing, Investigation, Inspection	933,100	908,184
080.08-Start up	8,300,329	0
090.00-Unallocated Contingency	1,632,668	0
Grand Total	1,601,008,106	1,600,723,758

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

	ACTUAL COSTS						
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]		[F]	[G]	
	Sept 2020						COST REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)			-			40
TOTAL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,542,061	46,542,061	0	0	46,542,061	0	40
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	8,800,164	8,253,957	0	0	8,253,957	546,208	41
12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	11,425,594	11,425,594	0	0	11,425,594	0	41 42
12 - SPMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES 16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	921,906	802,883	0	0	802,883	119,023	42
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	1,500,570	1,500,570	0	0	1,500,570	0	43
22 - FIRE DEPARTMENT	33,825	35,343	0	0	35,343	(1,518)	43
22 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	1,234,754	1,234,754	0	0	1,234,754	(1,518)	
24 - RISK MANAGEMENT	0	1,234,734	0	0	1,234,734	0	
24 - KISK MANAOLMENT 26 - PLANNING	99,604	99,604	0	0	99,604	0	
27 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH)	4,420	4,420	0	0	4,420	0	
29 - CITY AUDITOR	336,735	336,735	0	0	336,735	0	44
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	3,336,432	3,336,432	0	0	3,336,432	0	44
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPTITAL)	17,462	17,462	0	0	17,462	0	
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	76,549	76,549	0	0	76,549	0	
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	13,993	13,993	0	0	13,993	0	
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	1,005,653	1,005,653	0	0	1,005,653	0	
55 - 651 BRANNAN	2,294,910	2,294,910	0	0	2,294,910	0	45
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149	26,793,234	26,793,234	0	0	26,793,234	0	
66 - ANIL VERMA	395,204	395,204	0	0	395,204	0	46
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156		,	0		,	-	47
68 - ARTHUR GALLAGER & CO. CS 164	6,716,294	6,716,294		0	6,716,294	0 459,804	48
	6,800,000	6,340,196	0	0	6,340,196	1	
1.2.068.01.080.05 - FD:OPPI ARTHUR GALLAGHER	6,800,000	6,340,196	0	0	6,340,196	459,804	
71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	5,469,336	5,469,336	0	0	5,469,336	0	49
72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	26,220,609	26,220,609	0	0	26,220,609	0	50
73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	11,432,312	11,432,312	0	0	11,432,312	0	51
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	146,427	146,427	0	0	146,427	0	
332 - SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (SFCTA)	0	33,324	33,324	0	33,324	(33,324)	
TOTAL FINAL DESIGN	115,075,988	113,985,794	33,324	0	113,985,794	1,090,194	
	16 500 000	10.055.5.41	5.62 00.4	(11.550)	10 015 000	(1.515.000)	
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	16,500,000	18,257,741	562,884	(41,752)	18,215,989	(1,715,989)	
1.3.011.01.080.03 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-PROJECT MANAGEMENT	16,500,000	18,257,741	562,884	(41,752)	18,215,989	(1,715,989)	
12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	2,923,582	3,064,275	48,788	(2,009)	3,062,265	(138,683)	
1.3.012.02.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1252	123,582	57,648	0	0	57,648	65,934	
1.3.012.06.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1300	2,800,000	3,006,627	48,788	(2,009)	3,004,617	(204,617)	
13 - SFMTA CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT	25,432,035	24,776,894	732,092	(61,332)	24,715,562	716,473	ļ
1.3.013.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-CONSTR. MANAGEM	25,432,035	24,776,894	732,092	(61,332)	24,715,562	716,473	ļ
16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	3,659,313	2,759,735	40,415	(2,506)	2,757,228	902,085	ļ
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT UMS	299,600	374,343	13,119	(317)	374,026	(74,426)	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT CTS	274,900	148,375	2,283	0	148,375	126,525	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT YBM	238,400	225,011	598	(175)	224,836	13,564	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT STS	876,876	312,728 1 of 10	24,415	(2,014)	310,713	566,163	I
Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

			ACTUA	L COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[ <b>F</b> ]	[G]	COST
	Sept 2020	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPOR
	Budget (YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	( <b>B</b> - <b>F</b> )	NOTES
1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B84]	0	1,464	0	0	1,464	(1,464)	)
1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B86]	0	204,261	0	0	204,261	(204,261)	
1.3.016.06.040.02 - DPT:DPT TRAFFIC SHOP CONTRACT 1300	1,200,000	0	0	0	0	1,200,000	
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:PCOS:2UTL [68A]	400,728	400,728	0	0	400,728		
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:SSD CN:2UTL	0	108,020	0	0	108,020	(108,020)	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [1326]	252,536	252,536	0	0	252,536	0	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13BN]	23,302	23,302	0	0	23,302	0	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13CN]	963	963	0	0	963	0	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [B85]	92,008	92,008	0	0	92,008	0	
1.3.016.03.040.08 - PCOS:1300/UMS [68CPT544132W.CPT544132W]	0	163,411	0	0	163,411	(163,411)	
1.3.016.04.040.08 - PCOS:1300/CTS [68CPT544132X.CPT544132X]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.3.016.05.040.08 - PCOS:1300/YBM [68CPT544132Y.CPT544132Y]	0	207,537	0	0	207,537	(207,537)	
1.3.016.09.040.08 - PCOS:1300/STS [68CPT544132Z.CPT544132Z]	0	245,049	0	0	245,049	(245,049)	
17 - MOTIVE POWER	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
1.3.017.07.040.02 - PWR:SFMTA-MOTIVE POWER-UTL.REL	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
18 - SFMTA OPERATIONS	400,000	134,385	6,925	0	134,385	265,615	
1.3.018.04.040.02 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/CTS	100,000	45,887	5,293	0	45,887	54,113	1
1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300 - UMS O/L	50,255	73,817	1,632	0	73,817	(23,561)	
1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/UMS	249,745	14,681	0	0	14,681	235,063	
19 - OTHER SFMTA	1,000,000	945,836	0	0	945,836	54,164	
1.3.019.07.080.07 - OTH.MTA SFMTA-SURVEY; TSTG [6840]	1,800	1,720	0	0	1,720	80	Î
1.3.019.08.040.08 - OTH.MTA 1251 MATERIALS	150,000	126,149	0	0	126,149	23,851	
1.3.019.08.080.07 - OTH.MTA OPERATION SUPPORT DURI	848,200	817,966	0	0	817,966	30,234	
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	12,010,886	6,331,632	195,394	(9,881)	6,321,751	5,689,135	
1.3.021.01.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION COSTS	3,769,932	0	0	0	0	3,769,932	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [1227]	1,719,387	388,167	0	0	388,167	1,331,220	52
1.3.021.01.080.04 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT544122	21,000	12,465	0	0	12,465	8,535	
1.3.021.06.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION PM [285MC.132J]	834,264	929,527	12,826	(4,070)	925,457	(91,193)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWA335MPFUNA.CPT544132	10,149	11,093	0	0	11,093	(944)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT544132	4,439	4,439	0	0	4,439	0	
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [68CPT5441327.CPT5441327]	1,393,660	1,393,660	0	0	1,393,660	0	
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [285MCPFUNA.CPT5441327]	3,011,963	3,592,281	182,568	(5,811)	3,586,470	(574,507)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [132J]	86,091	0	0	0	0	86,091	
1.3.021.97.040.06 - ARTS:ARTS COMMISSION ALLOC CO	1,160,000	0			0	1,160,000	
23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	2,171,781	2,802,830	0	0	2,802,830	(631,049)	
1.3.023.01.080.06 - ATTY:CN LEGAL-CITY ATTORNEY OF	2,171,781	2,802,830	0	0	2,802,830	(631,049)	
25 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION SEWER	(2,925,296)	0	0	0	0	(2,925,296)	
1.3.025.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES SFPUC SEWER MAIN	(2,925,296)	0			0	(2,925,296)	
26 - PLANNING	137,062	26,697	0	0	26,697	110,365	1
1.3.026.01.080.06 - CM:CTYCO-PLANNING DEPARTMENT	137,062	26,697	0	0	26,697	110,365	İ
28 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER	4,242,012	4,250,589	16,396	(3,723)	4,246,865	(4,853)	
1.3.028.02.040.02 - CM:CTYCO-PUBLIC UTIL COMM. (PUC)	0	4,745		0			
1.3.028.02.040.08 - PUC: FIELD OPERATIONS TUNNEL	398,400	515,091		(927)		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

			ACTUA	L COSTS			<u> </u>
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	<b>[F]</b>	[G]	COCT
	Sept 2020 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.028.02.080.04 - PUC:MTA CSP CN1252 [470465]	105,000	91,587	0	0	91,587	13,413	1
1.3.028.03.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/UMS SUPPORT	606,354	633,797	1,741	(1,741)	632,056	(25,702)	1
1.3.028.03.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/UMS INSPECTION	230,000	34,508	0	0	34,508	195,492	
1.3.028.04.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/CTS SUPPORT	271,755	208,664	5,151	(469)	208,195	63,560	
1.3.028.04.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/CTS INSPECTION	115,000	55,773	0	0	55,773	59,227	
1.3.028.05.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/YBM SUPPORT	450,282	503,605	87	(87)	503,518	(53,236)	1
1.3.028.05.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/YBM INSPECTION	184,000	98,643	0	0	98,643	85,357	
1.3.028.06.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/SFWD AWSS MATERIAL	225,079	249,247	0	0	249,247	(24,168)	)
1.3.028.07.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1250	248,035	291,501	0	0	291,501	(43,466)	)
1.3.028.07.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1250	74,468	113,844	0	0	113,844	(39,376)	)
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [3BB]	0	88,879	0	0	88,879	(88,879)	)
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [445]	340,310	318,130	0	0	318,130		
1.3.028.08.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1251	266,252	289,424	0	0	289,424		)
1.3.028.09.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS SUPPORT	520,077	495,858	5,354	(499)	495,359		
1.3.028.09.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS INSPECTION	207,000	257,294	0	0	257,294	(50,294)	)
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	1,150,459	560,763	0	0	560,763	589,696	1
1.3.032.01.080.04 - CM:DPW:1424J-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING (BOE) [AB12]	(285,405)	(285,405)	0	0	(285,405)	0.00	1
1.3.032.03.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 UMS SUPPORT	297,938	130,415	0	0	130,415	167,523	
1.3.032.04.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 CTS SUPPORT	295,639	22,125	0	0	22,125	273,514	
1.3.032.05.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 YBM SUPPORT	301,882	58,932	0	0	58,932	242,950	
1.3.032.06.080.04 - DPW: BOE: 1300 DSDC	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112]	85,275	85,275	0	0	85,275	0	53
1.3.032.06.080.04-1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112]	109,658	109,658		0	109,658	0	54
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112]	15,791	15,791	0	0	15,791	0	55
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112]	11,193	11,193	0	0	11,193	0	56
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112]	107,798	107,798	0	0	107,798	0	57
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112]	21,690	47,917	0	0	47,917	(26,227)	58
1.3.032.08.080.04 - DPW.HYRDDPW-BOE IDC ENG SVC DC	9,000	0	0	0	0	9,000	
1.3.032.09.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 STS SUPPOR	180,000	257,065	0	0	257,065	(77,065)	1
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPITAL)	6,703,969	6,345,071	0	0	6,345,071	358,898	
1.3.034.01.080.04 - DPW:BCM LABOR [2113]	2,140,142	2,140,142	0	0	2,140,142	0	
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [CD12]	1,207,603	1,207,603	0	0	1,207,603	0	
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [13AC12]	138,397	138,397	0	0	138,397	0	
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [132112]	506,858	506,858	0	0	506,858	0	
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1300 CM [13CP12]	2,710,969	2,352,071	0	0	2,352,071	358,898	
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	465,562	158,741	0	0	158,741	306,821	
1.3.036.01.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE	367,129	32,680	0	0	32,680	334,449	1
1.3.036.02.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:1300-DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CG12]	50,000	33,084		0	33,084		
1.3.036.02.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CF]	48,433	92,977	0	0	92,977	(44,544)	)
37 - DPW - PCS MATERIAL TESTING LABORATORY	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	1
1.3.037.01.080.07 - DPW.MTL.LABDPW-MATERIAL TESTIN	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	1
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	613,853	438,455	0	0	438,455	175,398	†
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2213]	92,459	92,459		0	92,459		t

	ACTUAL COSTS						
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Sept 2020						REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)		5	-			
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2250]	78,400	78,400	0	0	78,400	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 -DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2257]	151,515	151,515	0	0	151,515	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2313]	24,343	24,343	0	0	24,343	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION	58,757	10,109	0	0	10,109	48,648	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CE13]	31,367	31,367	0	0	31,367	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH13]	100,000	8,621	0	0	8,621	91,379	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) - CN1252 [13CH	18,632	16,880	0	0	16,880	1,753	
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) - CN1300 [13C	41,379	24,761	0	0	24,761	16,618	
46 - MACY'S WEST - SFPUC SEWER WORK	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0	
1.3.046.08.040.02 - MCY.SWRC. CONTRACT: MACY'S-SEW	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0	
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	770,843	669,963	2,914	6,281	676,243	94,600	
1.3.051.01.080.03 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - 821 HOWARD STR	696,753	628,929	2,771	6,281	635,210	61,543	
1.3.051.02.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - TUNNEL CONTRACT 1252	10,000	1,056	0	0	1,056	8,944	
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - STATION CONTRACT 1300	55,000	29,055	143	0	29,055	25,945	
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:W/MTA INST WTR SVC @ STS&YBM TRAILER	9,090	10,923	0	0	10,923	(1,833)	
55 - 651 BRANNAN	10,348	10,348	0	0	10,348	0	
1.3.055.01.080.03 - CM:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET	10,348	10,348	0	0	10,348	0	59
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149	70,970,187	73,824,547	4,949,020	(3,627,393)	70,197,155	773,032	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:PM:AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM	5,017,804	5,017,804	0	0	5,017,804	0	60
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3B]	1,969,213	1,969,213	0	0	1,969,213	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E]	6,386,250	6,386,250	0	0	6,386,250	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E][PM]	1,596,563	1,596,563	0	0	1,596,563	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F]	4,101,465	4,101,466	0	0	4,101,466	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F][PM]	1,025,366	1,025,366	0	0	1,025,366	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G]	5,167,381	5,167,381	0	0	5,167,381	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G][PM]	1,291,845	1,291,845	0	0	1,291,845	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H]	4,380,849	4,380,849	0	0	4,380,849	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H][PM]	1,095,212	1,095,212	0	0	1,095,212	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i]	7,310,184	5,582,974	0	0	5,582,974	1,727,210	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i][PM]	2,590,785	1,395,744	0	0	1,395,744	1,195,041	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3]	7,000,000	6,081,401	(7,215,254)	0	6,081,401	918,599	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3j][PM]	2,000,000	1,520,350		0	1,520,350	479,650	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3m]	3,600,000	10,050,901	10,050,901	(2,771,162)	7,279,739	(3,679,739)	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3m][PM]	900,000	2,512,725	2,512,725	(692,790)	1,819,935	(919,935)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9B]	11,042	11,042	0	0	11,042	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9D]	515,694	515,694	0	0	515,694	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9E]	523,943	523,943	0	0	523,943	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9F]	461,196	461,196	0	0	461,196	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9G]	501,912	501,912	0	0	501,912	0	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9H]	1,219,093	1,219,093	0	0	1,219,093	(0)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9i]	2,974,444	3,039,000	0	0	3,039,000	(64,556)	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9]	3,000,000	2,275,598		0	2,275,598	N 1 1	
	5,000,000	2,213,398	005,501	0	2,215,596	724,402	1

•		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COCT
	Sept 2020	-					COST REPOR
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)					. ,	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9m]	750,000	521,080	521,080	(163,440)	357,640	392,360	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - FD:CM:EPC JV CS49-PM [123A]	5,579,945	5,579,945	0	0	5,579,945	0	
1.3.063.97.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 ALLOCAT CONTING	0					0	
64 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM	1,060,000	956,145	0	0	956,145	103,855	61
1.3.064.06.040.08 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM	1,060,000	956,145	0	0	956,145	103,855	
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	3,031,391	2,848,817	0	0	2,848,817	182,574	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1336]	920,426	920,426	0	0	920,426	0	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1337]	533,148	533,148	0	0	533,148	0	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. [1330]	127,261	127,261	0	0	127,261	0	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2016 [68CPT5441340.CPT5441]	883,631	883,631	0	0	883,631	(0)	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2017 [68CPT5441346.CPT5441]	566,925	384,352	0	0	384,352	182,573	
69 - BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS CONTRACT 175	500,000	255,144	0	0	255,144	244,856	62
1.3.069.06.040.01 - BAYLAND.CS175:BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS [133K]	500,000	255,144	0	0	255,144	244,856	
71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	2,158,846	2,215,889	0	0	2,215,889	(57,043)	
1.3.071.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1232]	0	(87,201)	0	0	(87,201)	87,201	63
1.3.071.02.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1332]	2,158,846	2,303,091	0	0	2,303,091	(144,245)	
72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	14,612,416	21,751,253	333,001	200,815	21,952,068	(7,339,652)	
1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1233]	51,351	61,130	0	0	61,130	(9,779)	64
1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1333]	14,561,065	21,690,122	333,001	200,815	21,890,937	(7,329,872)	
73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	4.828.269	6,644,488	218,542	228,168	6,872,655	(2,044,386)	
1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1236]	90,000	89,791	0	0	89,791	209	
1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1334]	4,738,269	6,554,697	218,542	228,168	6,782,864	(2,044,595)	
81 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #1 (PORTAL & MOS) - CONTRACT 1250	11,968,150	11,968,150	0	0	11,968,150	0	+
1.3.081.07.040.01 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	167,458	167,458	0	0	167,458	0	+
1.3.081.07.040.02 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	10,099,341	10,099,341	0	0	10,099,341	0	
1.3.081.07.040.03 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250.SITEWORK: 0 HEIT	453,321	453,321	0	0	453,321	0	
1.3.081.07.040.05 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250.SITEWORK.TIA2MAT	1,248,030	1,248,030	0	0	1,248,030	0	
82 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #2 (UMS) - CONTRACT 1251	20,669,081	20,669,081	0	0	20,669,081	(0)	65
1.3.082.08.040.01 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	752,240	752,240	0	0	752,240	0	05
1.3.082.08.040.01 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLII 1.3.082.08.040.02 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:UTILITI	10,202,543	10,202,543	0	0	10,202,543	0	
1.3.082.08.040.02 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:UHLITT 1.3.082.08.040.03 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	10,202,343	10,202,343	0	0	10,202,343	(0)	
1.3.082.08.040.05 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251.SITEWORK.HAZMAT		2,706,431	0	0		0	
	2,706,431 319,317	2,700,431 319,317	0	0	2,706,431 319,317	0	
1.3.082.08.040.06 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:PEDESTRA 1.3.082.08.040.07 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS	190,362	190,362	0	0		0	
1.3.082.08.040.07 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS			0	0	190,362	0	
	6,325,476	6,325,476	-	9	6,325,476	0	
GUIDEWAY TUNNELS TOTAL	233,511,253	233,511,253	0	0	233,511,253	0	
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 BASE	233,584,015			0	233,584,015	0	66
1.3.083.02.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGRN'D CUT	60,446,425	60,446,425	0	0	60,446,425	0	
1.3.083.02.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGROUND	105,423,090	105,423,090	0	0	105,423,090	0	
1.3.083.02.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: STATIONS: UNDERGROUND	21,685,000	21,685,000	0	0	21,685,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.01 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:DEMO CLEARING	2,440,000	2,440,000	0	0	2,440,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:UTILITIES & RE	10,895,000	10,895,000	0	0	10,895,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:HAZMAT&MITIGAT	200,000	200,000 5 of 10	0	0	200,000	0	I

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

			ACTUA	L COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	<b>[F]</b>	[G]	COST
	Sept 2020	PRIOR	DDIOD	CURRENT	CUDDENT	VADIANCE	REPORT
	Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
1.3.083.02.040.04 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:ENVIRON, MITIG	( <b>TOE</b> ) 300,000	300.000	0	0	300,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.04 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:PED/BIKE ACCES	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.07 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS ACCES	1,345,000	1,345,000	0	0	1,345,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:TEMP FACILITIE	30,799,500	30,799,500	0	0	30,799,500	0	
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 CMODs	(72,762)	(72,762)	0	0	(72,762)	0	67
1.3.083.83.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	112,251	112,251	0	0	112,251	0	07
1.3.083.83.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,810,094	1,810,094	0	0	1,810,094	0	
1.3.083.83.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,004,156	1,004,156	0	0	1,004,156	0	
1.3.083.83.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,035,588	1,035,588	0	ů 0	1,035,588	(D)	
1.3.083.83.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	453,475	453,475	0	0	453,475	0	
1.3.083.83.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	(4,488,326)	(4,488,326)	0	0	(4,488,326)	0	
1.3.083.93.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: TUNNEL ALLOC CONTING	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
CONTRACT 1300 - STATIONS, TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS TOTAL	884,347,798	900,058,829	29,340,060	9,972,303	910,031,132	-25,683,334	69
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) - WORK PACKAGE 1253	294,030,590	289,971,255	2,359,581	(644,088)	289,327,167	4,703,423	21
1.3.084.03.020.03 - UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	253,081,452	251,135,043	1,046,903	(78,793)	251,056,250	2,025,202	
1.3.084.03.020.07 - UMS.1253: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	9,465,694	9,052,699	47,680	53,980	9,106,679	359,015	
1.3.084.03.040.01 - UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	6,071,588	6,071,588	0	0	6,071,588	0	
1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	4,360,395	4,360,395	0	0	4,360,395	0	
1.3.084.03.040.03 - UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	550,000	432,154	425,218	(109,655)	322,499	227,501	
1.3.084.03.040.04 - UMS.1253: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	244,500	244,500	50,000	(50,000)	194,500	50,000	
1.3.084.03.040.06 - UMS.1253: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	18,969	18,322	0	0	18,322	647	
1.3.084.03.040.07 - UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,158,410	1,147,609	116,408	(100,000)	1,047,609	110,801	
1.3.084.03.040.08 - UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	11,139,701	10,459,542	567,054	(364,145)	10,095,397	1,044,304	
1.3.084.03.050.02 - UMS.1253: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,773,076	4,773,076	0	0	4,773,076	0	
1.3.084.03.050.03 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	1,815,534	1,021,534	0	0	1,021,534	794,000	
1.3.084.03.050.04 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER DISTR	216,957	183,756	96,368	0	183,756	33,201	
1.3.084.03.050.05 - UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	1,134,314	1,071,037	9,950	4,525	1,075,562	58,752	
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) CMODs	9,731,219	9,243,961	1,986,753	2,043,891	11,287,852	(1,556,633)	
1.3.084.84.020.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	1,832,330	1,809,040	0	0	1,809,040	23,290	
1.3.084.84.020.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS	490,000	190,000	100,000	0	190,000	300,000	
1.3.084.84.040.01 - CMOD:UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	944,987	944,987	0	0	944,987	0	
1.3.084.84.040.02 - CMOD:UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	3,270,038	3,206,200	0	0	3,206,200	63,838 0	
1.3.084.84.040.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS 1.3.084.84.040.08 - CMOD:UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	349,730 809,103	349,730 809,102	0	0	349,730 809,102	0	
1.3.084.84.050.05 - CMOD:UMS.1253: TEMPOKAKT FACILITIES 1.3.084.84.050.05 - CMOD:UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	48,149	48,149	0	57,008	105,157	(57,008)	
1.3.084.94.020.03 - UMS.1253: AC: ALLOC CONTING	10,268,781	40,149	0	37,008 0	105,157	10,268,781	41
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) - WORK PACKAGE 1254	247,567,810	237,986,724	4,148,757	(1,427,960)	236,558,764	11,009,046	41
1.3.085.04.010.07 - CTS.1254: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND TUNNEL	76,417,579	76,417,579	4,146,757	(1,427,900)	76,417,579	0	l
1.3.085.04.010.07 - CTS.1254. OUDEWAT. UNDERGROUND TUNNEL	133,001,053	125,419,893	3,450,558	(974,244)	124,445,649	8,555,404	
1.3.085.04.020.07 - CTS.1254: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	6,812,856	6,197,871	353,914	(974,244)	6,197,871	614,985	
1.3.085.04.040.01 - CTS.1254: DEMOLITION CLEARING	400,000	400,000	0	0	400,000	014,985	
1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	6,001,718	5,650,257	129,000	70,872	5,721,129	280,589	
1.3.085.04.040.03 - CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	350,000	350,000		(120,000)	230,000	,	
	550,000	550,000	0	(120,000)	233,000	120,000	I !

			ACTUA	L COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Sept 2020						REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)		5	-		· · /	
1.3.085.04.040.04 - CTS.1254: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	325,665	325,665	0	(103,205)	222,460	103,205	
1.3.085.04.040.06 - CTS.1254: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	15,000	0	0	0	0	15,000	
1.3.085.04.040.07 - CTS.1254: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	225,677	130,008	0	0	130,008	,	
1.3.085.04.040.08 - CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	16,571,322	16,464,402	194,832	(348,080)	16,116,322	455,000	
1.3.085.04.050.02 - CTS.1254: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,599,593	1,665,255	0	0	1,665,255	(65,662)	
1.3.085.04.050.03 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	4,063,927	3,570,677	0	21,800	3,592,477	471,450	
1.3.085.04.050.04 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	124,481	94,490	0	0	94,490	29,991	
1.3.085.04.050.05 - CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS	1,658,938	1,300,626	20,453	24,897	1,325,523	333,415	
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) CMODs	53,634,870	43,676,948	1,419,413	1,435,053	45,112,001	8,522,869	71
1.3.085.85.020.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION	1,201,478	1,126,478	0	0	1,126,478	75,000	
1.3.085.85.020.04- CMOD:CTS.1254: OTHER STATIONS, LANDING, TERMINALS:							
INTERMODAL, FERRY, TROLLEY, ETC	9,360,183	0	0	0	0	9,360,183	
1.3.085.85.040.01 - CMOD:CTS.1254: POWER POLE	155,956	148,212	0	0	148,212	7,744	
1.3.085.85.040.02 - CMOD:CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	4,022,598	3,996,251	0	0	3,996,251	26,347	
1.3.085.85.040.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	3,895,399	3,895,396	0	0	3,895,396	3	
1.3.085.85.040.08 - CMOD:CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	33,564,202	33,091,198	0	0	33,091,198	473,004	
1.3.085.85.050.05 - CMOD:CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS	1,435,053	1,419,413	1,419,413	1,435,053	2,854,466	(1,419,413)	71a
1.3.085.95.020.03 - CTS.1254: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(43,634,869)	0	0	0	0	(43,634,869)	72
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) - WORK PACKAGE 1255	158,089,000	154,923,764	1,044,553	1,007	154,924,771	3,164,229	
1.3.086.05.020.03 - YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	118,405,840	117,364,190	306,225	250,141	117,614,331	791,509	
1.3.086.05.020.07 - YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	5,333,287	4,928,124	35,832	0	4,928,124	405,163	
1.3.086.05.040.01 - YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	657,000	657,000	0	0	657,000	0	
1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	7,163,278	7,163,276	0	0	7,163,276	2	
1.3.086.05.040.03 - YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	2,629,439	2,416,201	300,254	(276,013)	2,140,188	489,251	73
1.3.086.05.040.04 - YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	100,000	37,770	0	(5,751)	32,019	67,981	
1.3.086.05.040.06 - YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	16,665	1	0	0	1	16,664	
1.3.086.05.040.07 - YBM.1255: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,542,725	1,539,725	0	0	1,539,725	3,000	
1.3.086.05.040.08 - YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	15,564,753	15,127,916	401,267	32,630	15,160,546	404,207	
1.3.086.05.050.02 - YBM.1255: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,726,492	1,723,992	0	0	1,723,992	2,500	
1.3.086.05.050.03 - YBM.1255: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	3,708,425	2,741,349	0	0	2,741,349	967,076	
1.3.086.05.050.05 - YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS	1,241,096	1,224,220	975	0	1,224,220	16,876	
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) CMODs	4,552,316	5,539,761	1,123,354	(337,643)	5,202,118	(649,802)	)
1.3.086.86.020.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	466,470	450,081	33,068	0	450,081	16,389	
1.3.086.86.020.07 - CMOD:YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	210,055	210,055	0	0	210,055	0	
1.3.086.86.040.01 - CMOD:YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	266,386	259,386	0	0	259,386	7,000	73
1.3.086.86.040.02 - CMOD:YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	3,570,282	3,158,755	0	0	3,158,755	411,527	
1.3.086.86.040.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	150,828	150,828	0	0	150,828	0	
1.3.086.86.040.04 - CMOD:YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	102,734	102,734	0	0	102,734	0	
1.3.086.86.040.06 - CMOD:YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	35,489	29,921	0	0	29,921	5,568	
1.3.086.86.040.08 - CMOD:YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	87,715	87,715	0	0	87,715	0	
1.3.086.86.050.05 - CMOD:YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS	(337,643)	1,090,286	1,090,286	(337,643)	752,643	(1,090,286)	73a
1.3.086.96.020.03 - YBM.1255: AC: ALLOC CONTING	447,685	0	0	0	0	447,685	74
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS -WORK PACKAGE 1256	139,989,000	122,810,537	1,412,195	-1,917,264	120,893,273	19,095,727	

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

-			ACTUA	L COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	<b>[F]</b>	[G]	COST
	Sept 2020 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPOR NOTE:
1.3.087.09.010.02 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: AT-GRADE SEMI-EXCLUSIVE (ALLOWS C	2,860,000	2,860,000	0	0	2,860,000	0	
1.3.087.09.010.06 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND CUT & CVR	9,257,731	8,937,034	0	0	8,937,034	320,697	
1.3.087.09.010.07 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUN	16,723,552	16,132,437	(28,918)	0	16,132,437	591,115	
1.3.087.09.010.09 - STS.1256: TRACK DIRECT FIXATION	6,761,089	6,757,090	3,750	(432)	6,756,658	4,432	
1.3.087.09.010.12 - STS.1256: TRACK: SPECIAL	4,449,637	4,449,637	0	0	4,449,637	0	
1.3.087.09.020.01 - STS.1256: AT-GRADE STATION	7,602,857	6,485,400	45,422	(166,336)	6,319,064	1,283,793	
1.3.087.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	17,464,046	14,631,873	(14,808)	0	14,631,873	2,832,173	
1.3.087.09.040.03 - STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	200,000	200,000	0	(200,000)	0	200,000	73
1.3.087.09.040.04 - STS.1256: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION	50,000	50,000	0	(50,000)	0	50,000	73
1.3.087.09.040.07 - STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	2,116,925	2,116,924	0	0	2,116,924	1	
1.3.087.09.040.08 - STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	13,896,832	13,735,367	10,000	0	13,735,367	161,464	
1.3.087.09.050.01 - STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL AND SIGNALS	27,543,451	25,861,486	662,643	(2,170,708)	23,690,778	3,852,673	
1.3.087.09.050.02 - STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,463,368	3,798,418	0	0	3,798,418	664,950	
1.3.087.09.050.03 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	9,889,014	8,420,913	53,340	292,279	8,713,192	1,175,822	
1.3.087.09.050.04 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	6,099,675	3,464,601	343,270	372,853	3,837,454	2,262,221	
1.3.087.09.050.05 - STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	7,996,237	3,188,395		5,080	3,193,475	4,802,762	
1.3.087.09.050.07 - STS.1256: CENTRAL CONTROL	2,614,586	1,720,962	278,096	0	1,720,962	893,624	
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS (STS) CMODs	34,055,845	35,905,879	15,845,454	10,819,307	46,725,186	(12,669,340)	)
1.3.087.89.020.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: UNDERGROUND STATION	(4,876,785)	(4,876,785)	0	0	(4,876,785)	(0)	)
1.3.087.89.040.01 - CMOD:STS.1256: DEMOLITION, CLEARING, EARTHWORK	399,000	399,000	0	0	399,000	0	·
1.3.087.89.040.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	1,482,322	1,345,796	0	0	1,345,796	136,526	
1.3.087.89.040.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	18,221	18,219		0	18,219	2	
1.3.087.89.040.07 - CMOD:STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	2,075,447	975,368		2,075,450	3,050,818	(975,371)	
1.3.087.89.040.08 - CMOD:STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	34,904,623	33,122,159	11,881,286	861,731	33,983,890	920,733	, 74a
1.3.087.89.050.01 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL	(1,856,144)	4,702,122		6,739,084	11,441,206	(13,297,350)	
1.3.087.89.050.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	242,427	220,000	2,,,00,,000	0,755,001	220,000	22,427	, 
1.3.087.89.050.05 - CMOD:STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	1,666,735	220,000	0	1,143,042	1,143,042	523,693	
1.3.087.99.020.01 - STS.1256: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(24,384,449)	0	0	0	1,115,012	(24,384,449)	75
88 - STATIONS CONTRACT 1300	2,435,063	1,113,790	53,877	(316)	1,113,474	1,321,589	, , , , , ,
1.3.088.06.080.04 - CN1300 CONSTRUCTION TRAILER [68CPT5441316.CPT5441316]	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - DT-CN1300 COMMUNICATIONS INSTALL [68CPT5441317.CPT544	1,430,594	62,412	31,932	0	62,412	1,368,182	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - MTA Communications - Business Liaison to support CN1300 CON[68C]	420,000	343,778		0	343,778	76,222	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - IT-CN1300 Installation [68CPT5441319.CPT5441319]	448,371	284,310	4,700	(316)	283,994	164,377	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - CN1300 Installation Mainteanance [68CPT5441320.CPT5441320]	25,000	382,655	17,245	0	382,655	(357,655)	)
1.3.088.06.080.04 - DT Support - Stations [68CPT544135.CPT5441325]	31,098	40,635	0	0	40,635	(9,537)	
141 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	
142 - LEGAL/PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	1
1.3.142.01.080.06 - LGL.PRMTSF:LEGAL; PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	1
144 - STARTUP	8,300,329	0	0	0	0	8,300,329	1
1.3.144.01.080.08 - STRT: STARTUP (SFMTA Transit)	6,941,907	0	0	0	0	6,941,907	
1.3.144.97.080.08 - STRTA: AC STARTUP ALLOC CONTIN	1,358,422	0	0	0	0	1,358,422	
151 - TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	
1.3.151.01.080.06 - TEMP.LICPORARY LICENSE AGREEME	17,000	0		0			

			ACTUA	L COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Sept 2020	PRIOR	DDIOD	CUDDENT	CUDDENT	VADIANCE	REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
170 - COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS	(YOE) 10,599,579	1,123,913	0	0	1,123,913	9,475,666	
1.3.170.01.050.04 - COMM.CONNN:COMMUNICATION CONN	, ,	1,125,915	0	0	1,125,915		
	5,757,629	0	0	0	0	5,757,629	
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Design	641,950	641,950 221,062		0	641,950 221,062	55 825	
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Cable 1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Procurement	377,788 3,822,212	321,963 160.000	0	0	321,963 160,000	55,825 3,662,212	
1.5.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Procurement 181 - AON RISK INSURANCE CS 163	25,119,436	25.119.206	0	0			
		- , - ,	-	÷	25,119,206	230	
1.3.181.01.040.08 - AON.CS163 AON RISK INS.	25,094,436	25,094,206	0	0	25,094,206	230	
1.3.181.01.080.03 - AON.CS171 AON RISK INS. STUDY	25,000	25,000	0	0	25,000	0	
191 - FARE COLLECTION CONTRACTOR	5,400,000	152,852	0	0	152,852	5,247,148	
1.3.191.01.050.06 - FARE.CONSUL:FARE COLLECTION	5,400,000	152,852	0	0	152,852	5,247,148	
192 - THALES T&S CENTRAL CONTROL	18,524,681	10,698,655	0	0	10,698,655	7,826,026	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - THALES T&S ATCS	487,972	106,179	0	0	106,179	381,793	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Implementation	14,611,285	7,475,844	0	0	7,475,844	7,135,441	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Equipment	3,425,424	3,116,632	0	0	3,116,632	308,792	
202 - JOC2-022.0	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938	
1.3.202.01.040.02 - JOC2-022:15&22 POTHOLING UTIL1 LGHT FNDS	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938	
203 - JOC2-029.0	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	
1.3.203.07.040.02 - JOC0292-029: RELOCATE VAULTS-S	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	
302 - PG&E	1,988,173	3,874,699	0	0	3,874,699	(1,886,526)	1
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER UMS	(2,350,000)	0	0	0	0	(2,350,000)	
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED UMS	2,959,826	1,305,477	0	0	1,305,477	1,654,349	
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER CTS	(2,350,000)	0	0	0	0	(2,350,000)	
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED CTS	2,959,826	0	0	0	0	2,959,826	
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER YBM	(2,368,540)	0	0	0	0	(2,368,540)	
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED YBM	3,125,222	2,569,222	0	0	2,569,222	556,000	
1.3.302.09.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED STS	11,839	0	0	0	0	11,839	
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	951,356	476,611	0	0	476,611	474,745	
1.3.331.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-ENG SVCS-IRP/BART/SF	50,000	33,152	0	0	33,152	16,848	
1.3.331.01.080.06 - CM: BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) [122A]	901,356	443,459	0	0	443,459	457,897	
333 - AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSP. ASSOCIATION (APTA) CS-APTA	146,500	62,112	0	0	62,112	84,388	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2G]	46,500	31,054	0	0	31,054	15,446	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2C]	100,000	31,058	0	0	31,058	68,942	
334 - BART FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM	700,000	475,136	0	0	475,136	224,864	
1.3.334.01.050.06 - BART:BART FARE COLLECTION EQP	700,000	475,136	0	0	475,136	224,864	
401 - ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	1
1.3.401.01.080.04 - EWD: MAYORS OFFICE ECON DEV	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	1
402 - DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY	242,371	250,534	0	0	250,534	(8,163)	
1.3.402.07.050.04 - DT:1UTL:COMM. CONNECTIONS	166,756	179,179	0	0	179,179	(12,423)	
1.3.402.08.050.04 - DT:20TL:COMM.CONNECTIONS	75,615	71,354	0	0	71,354	4,261	
404 - DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION (DBI)	1.204.081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	-,201	
1.3.404.01.080.06 - DPT OF BUILDING INSPECTION	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	
491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT	(12,227,954)	1,204,001	0	0	0	(12,227,954)	
471 - FORIN D - REINDURGENIEN I	(12,227,954)	0	0	0	0	(12,227,934)	1

			ACTUA	L COSTS			T
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] Sept 2020 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
	(-)				Total	( )	<u> </u>
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1252 UTILITY REIMBUR	(254,050)	0	0	0	0	(254,050)	76
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	0	0	0	0	(528,370)	77
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)	0	0	0	0	(451,703)	78
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	0	0	0	0	(100,000)	
1.3.491.06.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBUR	(2,275,419)	0	0	0	0	(2,275,419)	81
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR	(7,618,412)	0	0	0	0	(7,618,412)	
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)	0	0	0	0	(1,000,000)	83
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	1,388,816,971	1,391,064,939	36,500,308	6,658,653	1,397,723,593	(8,906,622)	1
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B]	1,324,123	1,319,773	0	0	1,319,773	4,350	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E]	828,009	828,009	0	0	828,009	0	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC	25,000	0	0	0	0	25,000	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT	14,622,868	9,781,465	0	0	9,781,465	4,841,403	
1.4.091.97.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
TOTAL VEHICLES	16,800,000	11,929,247	0	0	11,929,247	4,870,753	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT	400,000	322,939	0	0	322,939	77,061	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ	15,955,138	14,224,616	0	0	14,224,616	1,730,522	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE	766,272	766,272	0	0	766,272	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU	6,987,624	6,987,624	0	0	6,987,624	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR	2,686,000	2,686,000	0	0	2,686,000	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES	400,000	381,311	0	0	381,311	18,689	
1.5.015.97.060.01 - RE:A:AC: RE: REAL ESTATE ALLO	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES	2,764,872	2,764,872	0	0	2,764,872	0	
1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST	1,275,200	1,289,701	0	0	1,289,701	(14,501)	1
1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL	905,311	1,119,729	0	0	1,119,729	(214,418)	1
TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,140,418	30,543,065	0	0	30,543,065	1,597,353	
90 - CONTINGENCY	(53,151,762)	0	0	0	0	(53,151,762)	i -
1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	1,632,669					1,632,669	84
TOTAL ALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	(54,784,431)					(54,784,431)	)
			-				
TOTAL PROJECT COST	1,601,008,106	1,594,065,105	36,533,631	6,658,653	1,600,723,758	284,347	

7.1 P	rogram Project Budget
1	The Central Subway Project (CSP) (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 544) is defined in the FTA-SFMTA October 2012 Full Funding Grant Agreement with a budget of \$1.578 billion.
2	The TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 690) is one of four capital projects that is related to CSP. These projects are reported for background information as needed outside of the main body of the Project Monthly Progress Report.
3	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is for Chinatown Station enhancement capital project. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications.
4	CPT 665 is a Real Estate project to relocation in compliance with California regulations for business relocations but outside of the Central Subway Project as defined by the FTA FFGA.
5	CPT 705 is an SFMTA capital improvement between the Agency and community stakeholders outside of the Central Subway Project.
6	Utility company reimbursements (Form B) result in funds received for work carried out on behalf of utilities concurrent to CSP work to achieve efficiencies.
7	PG&E Power Feed reimbursement funds are the refunds from PG&E when completion of Stations construction and switch to permanent power.
8	BART Elevator funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of BART to install BART Powell Street Station elevator.
9	The Tutor Perini - CAD Files funds are the result of payments by the contractor for project documentation not included in the contract.
10	SFPUC Sewer Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes 10% construction contingency).
11	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in North Beach are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 on behalf of SFMTA SSD.
12	SFPUC 24" Water Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #41 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
13	SFPUC North Beach 24" Water Main Additional Work funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #48 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
14	CN1300 Contract Modification #6 is funded by Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) project.
15	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #51 for support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.
16	Public Works' funds are for reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of Public Works MOU for Water Line above YBM Station.
17	SFWD funded Contract Modification #60 for 8' water line at the intersection of Fourth and Jessie Street which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.
17a	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is used for Chinatown Station enhancement. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications. CMOD#123 is being partially funded by CPT718 funding.

7.4 C	ontingency Management Trend Report
	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1250 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that
	September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
18	
	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1251 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that
	September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
19	
	Contract 1252 Original Contract Value "column a" and Original Contingency "column f" did not match September 2013 Supplemental
	due to Supplemental were used the revised value to reflect Contract Modifications #3-#18. Reduced Contract 1252 contingency to
	reflect CMod #20 for retrieval shaft relocation cost \$5.15M funded by CPT690, CMod #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration
	cost \$694,651 funded by Traffic Effectiveness Project (TEP), and CMod #41 for install 24" Water Main in North Beach cost \$328,860 funded by SFPUC. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated
	contingency. In March 2106 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS.
	CMod#49, #52 and #53 total \$221,967 are funded by CPS. CMod#51 Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting
	cost of \$155,468 is being funded by TEP. Released \$155,468 CN1252 allocated contingency to program's unallocated contingency.
	In May 2016 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$185,913 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report,
	increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of one CMOD. In October 2016 report, increased
	Contract 1252 contingency by \$319,658 to reflect certification of three credit CMODs. In March 2018 report, increased Contract 1252
	contingency by \$131,715 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS.
20	
	BART Elevator scope and SFPUC Sewer Main scope is in Contract 1300; effort will be funded by BART. In January 2015 Report,
	corrected Station Contract value to match awarded amount. In March 2019, \$18,036,709 was taken out of original contract of
	\$879,676,400 due to ATCS no longer being done by Tutor hence new revised budget of \$861,639,691. In August 2019, used new
	methodology to report on the potential changes to our contract cost. See backup via SCC codes. The budget number in cell m14
	has also been updated to reflect the true cost. In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded
	by Project CPT718. In Nov 2016 report, reversed moving contingency.
~~~	In December 2017 Report, \$1,060,000 Job Readiness Budget is shown as an approved change in Column "b". In March 2019
	report, \$18,036,709 taken out of Tutor contract (STS package) and put into unallocated contingency. We then used the same
	amount from unallocated contingency, \$18,036,709 and moved to its own line for the ATCS (advanced train control system) contract.
	As of March 2019, Tutor has not given us credit for the \$18,036,709 that is still sitting on the STS AL-14 bid item. That bid item
	should not be \$25M but instead be \$7,054,078 to reflect amount we have previously paid out. We will continue to monitor the STS-
	AL bid item to make sure Tutor corrects the amount. In August 2019, we are showing the \$4,841,950 from unallocated program
	contingency being moved to SCC 50 Systems category.
	In December 2017 Report, there is a change in Column "f" and Column "h" to reflect reporting to include CN1250 and CN1251. Prior
24	to this, Column "f" and Column "h" reporting excluded CN1250 and CN1251.

25	In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. The cost workbook ROW & contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised cost book ROW budget & contingency to be \$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency. In February 2017, released \$5,265,478 from completed phase Real Estate assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In September 2020, reprogrammed, re-aligned and re-adjusted the allocated STS contingency to increase by \$22,708,106 due to funding received.
	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement
	contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same
	amount. In Dec 2018 Report, increased LRV budget by \$3,491,000 to reflect final costs of vehicles (\$4,200,000/unit) for vehicle
	procurement contract to \$16,800,000. Reduced LRV contract and transferred the \$9,585,653 from LRV contingency to
26	unprogrammed contingency.
	In July 2018 Report, increased SCC 80 Professional Services category budget by \$2,263,498 due to additional costs related to
260	CN1300 stations; cost was transferred from program unallocated contingency. In August 2019 report, we are realigned and adjusted
26a	the allocated contingency for Professional Services and moved to approved changes column. In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to
	\$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Cogency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report,
	used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract
	1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits added to program's unallocated contingency.
	In August 2016 Report, used \$15M to UMS contingency and \$5M to CTS contingency. In February 2017, increased \$5,265,478 from
	real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency and used \$1M for CN1300 Job Readiness Program contract. In July 2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to increase SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program
	unallocated contingency. In August 2019 report, used \$4,841,950 to increased SCC 50 Systems category regarding matters related
	to CSP Radio from program unallocated contingency.
27	
	The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR
	report reference. In September 2020, the project budget increased from \$1.578 billion to \$1.601 billion due to additional funding.
28 29	Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "a"
29 30	Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e". Estimate at Completion vs. Budget variance is shown at Column "k".
	ontract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations
7.5 C	Reported all trend cost for Contractor Change Order Requests and Proposed Contract Change and applied probability to forecasted
31	trends. In April 2016 Report, reviewed probability formula and adjusted cost. In May 2017, updated probability formula and adjusted
-	cost.

### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

7.6 B	udget Revisions: Report Sorted by Construction Packages
32	In Dec 2014 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$28K to execute Contract Modification #46, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, five contract modifications certified totaling \$377,435 of which \$155,468 is using another source of funding. Released \$155,648 from CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In May 2016 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$186K to execute Contract Modification #54 and #55, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In October 2016 Report, increased CN1252 allocated contingency by \$319,658 to execute three contract modifications (#57, #58 and #59), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In March 2018 Report, increased CN1252 allocated contingency by \$131,715 to execute two contract modifications (#61 and #62), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In December 2018 Report, released CN1252 allocated contingency of \$966,431 to program unallocated contingency.
	In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job
	Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value.
33	
	In April 2015, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract, refer to Note 20.
34	
	In March 2019, initiated transfer due to budget being withdrawn from Tutor contract (STS package) to fund the Advanced Train
	Control System contract amount of \$18,036,709. CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) Implementation for
34a	\$14,611,285 and CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) Equipment for \$3,425,424.
	In December 2018, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for AON Risk Insurance, refer to Note 20.
34b	
	In February 2017, released completed phase real estate assigned contingency \$5,265,478 to program unallocated contingency.
35	
	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement
	contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged,
	redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000 and increased allocated contingency by same amount. In December
	2018 Report, adjusted budget from \$13,309,000 to \$16,800,000 from allocated contingency. Took the remaining allocated
36	contingency of \$9,585,653 and moved it to program unallocated contingency.
	In August 2019 Report, utilized the contingency of \$16,862,657 from 80.03 Project Management budget and 80.04 Construction

In August 2019 Report, utilized the contingency of \$16,862,657 from 80.03 Project Management budget and 80.04 Construction Management budget and redistributed funds to align with AECOM budget to reflect true costs plus additional \$12,000,000 in 2019 36a annual work plan.

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

In October 2016 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$319,658 due to execution of three contract modifications as credit offsets. In November 2016 report, took away \$75,000 funding from program's unallocated contingency and moved to CTS allocated contingency. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In June 2017, initiated budget from Contract 1251's contract value (true final administrative close out cost) to program unallocated contingency, a deduction contract modification that lowered CN1251's contract value by \$125,501. In March 2018 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$131,715 due to execution of two contract modifications as credit offsets. In July 2018, increased SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Management by \$2,263,498 by reducing program unallocated contingency. In August 2019, increased SCC category Other Construction in 50.05 CSP Radio by \$4,841,950 by reducing program unallocated contingency.

In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, released \$155,468 from Contract 1252 Tunnel assigned contingency and \$75,000 from Contract 1300 Stations assigned contingency totaling \$230,956. In August 2016, released a total of \$20M unassigned contingency to assigned contingency; \$15M to CN1300 UMS station and \$5M to CTS station. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In July 2017, increased program unallocated contingency by \$125,501 due to CN1251's revised contract value. In July 2018, reduced program unallocated contingency by \$2,263,498 to fund additional costs for SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Managment. In December 2018, reallocated CN1252 budget of 2,402,247 (due to closeout cmod reduction of 1,435,816 and contingency release of 966,430) and LRV budget contingency by \$4,841,950 to fund additional costs for SCC category Other Construction in 50.05 to fund CSP Radio related services. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to fund AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K.

#### 7.7 Budget Expenditures by SCC Codes

38

39

In March 2017, added new columns for "Supplemental 2013 Budget" and "Remaining Budget". In April, added new column for "Contingency". In May 2017, added new column for "Report Note". In May 2017, breakdown the combined SCC codes 10 to 50 into individual row for 10, 20, 40, 50 categories. Assigned SCC code to all CN1300 potential changes. Contract 1300 Station assigned contingency SCC are 20.01 and 20.03. The budget transfer is using assigned contingency to process contract modifications. In June 2017, adjusted and realigned SCC codes. In July 2018, the budget transfer is using SCC 90 program unallocated contingency to process an increase in budget for category SCC 80.03-90.04 PM For Design & Construction. In March 2019, added \$18,036,709

from taking out the ATCS from Tutor contract. The budget transfer was used to create a stand alone line for ATCS work in 50.01 under Thales. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to create AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K.

#### 7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report

#### Phase 1 Preliminary Engineering

In February 2017, line item budget was adjusted to line-up expenditures.

40 Famis cost for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$48,210,903.71. Cost Report for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$46,542,060. Some Design cost reported in Famis were moved to Design Phase.

Phase	e 2 Design Phase
	Famis cost adjustment to transfer Project Management cost from July 2013 to Phase 3 Construction Phase.
	Famis Phase 1 PE Index Code: 357906.CPT5441112 cost is \$10,222,939
42	\$8,949,300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design.
	1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:
	FAMIS: \$1,425,167
	Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: Remaining cost is reported in Phase 3 Construction, 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION
43	[357909ART001.CPT5441227]
10	In December 2016 Report, Central Subway Project has re-activated CSA Audit Work Order to perform overhead audit for three
44	consultant forms.
	1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]:
	FAMIS: \$2,294,910
	Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET
45	[35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]
	1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]:
	FAMIS: \$4,698,167
	Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03
46	Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]
	AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03
	In January 2017 Report, remove variance amount of (\$920,555) that was incorrectly reported in August 2016.
	1.2.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:
	FAMIS: \$5,608,147
	Cost Report: \$5,469,336
49	Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]
	1.2.072.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]:
	FAMIS: \$26,268,511
	COST REPORT: \$26,220,609
50	COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]
	1.2.073.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]:
	FAMIS: \$11,502,372
	COST REPORT: \$11,432,312
51	COST TRANSFER: \$70,060 to 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]
Phase	3 Construction Phase
	1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:
	FAMIS: \$1,525,982
	Cost Report: \$1,425,167 1.2.021.01.080.03
52	Cost Transfer: any future costs to 1.3.021.01.080.03

# central Csubway

53	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
54	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
55	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
56	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
57	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
58	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
FO	1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]: FAMIS: \$2,294,910 Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241] Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02
59	1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]: FAMIS: \$4,698,167 Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03
60	Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]
61	In February 2017, transferred \$1,060,000 from programs unallocated contingency to initiate CN1300 JOB READINESS contracts, (cost account code 1.3.064.06.040.08). A deductive Construction Modification to CN1300 will process.
62	Used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. Refer to Report Notes #20. 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:
	FAMIS: \$5,608,147 Cost Report: \$5,469,336
63	Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]
	1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]: FAMIS: \$26,268,511 COST REPORT: \$26,220,609
64	COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233] Contract 1251 Final cost is \$20,794,582.
65	
66	In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to reflect actuals costs.

	In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to
67	reflect actuals costs.
68	Revised Contract 1252 allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 010.07.
	In July 2015 Report, used Contract 1300 Contractor schedule to report budget and actual cost. The Standard Cost Categories
	(SCC) allocation changed from previous reports. In August 2015 Report, adjusted some of Contract 1300 Contractor SCC
	assignment to match most of previous SCC assignment. In March 2016, \$75,000 Cmod#6 subtracted from CN1300 Stations
	contingency (using CPT718 funding) and transferred to Program contingency; this lead to the total CN1300 Station budget being
	lowered. In September 2020, received \$22,708,106 from local funds and added to CN1300 Station budget thus resulted it in being
69	increased.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed UMS with \$1,886,753 and having it sit
	in cost center 1.3.088.84.040.07.
	Revised Contract 1300/UMS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
71	In March 2016 Report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed CTS with \$1,419,413 and having it sit in
	cost center 1.3.088.85.050.05.
	Revised Contract 1300/CTS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
73	Negative Current or Prior Monthly expenditure is due to replenish allowance expenses by approved Contract Modifications.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed YBM with \$1,090,286 and having it sit in
	cost center 1.3.088.86.050.05.
74	Revised Contract 1300/YBM allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed STS with \$975,368 and having it sit in
	cost center 1.3.088.89.040.07.
75	Revised Contract 1300/STS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.01.
	In August 2019 Report, reallocated and aligned SCC 80 Professional Services category budget by \$2,956,812 due to additional
	costs; cost was transferred from construction management allocated contingency.
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
_	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
83	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Increase Program contingency \$1,023,508. Refer to Report Notes #11 and #12. In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Report Notes #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, program unallocated contingency increased by \$230,468. In August 2016, released \$20M to CN1300 Construction assigned contingency from program unallocated contingency. In February 2017, used \$1,060,000 for CN1300 Job Readiness Program from unallocated contingency, refer to Note 30. Also, released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency, refer to Note 27. In July 2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to fund SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program unallocated contingency. In December 2018, moved \$11,987,900 from CN1252 and LRV contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2019, added \$18,036,709 from taking out the ATCS from Tutor contract. The budget transfer was used to create a stand alone line for ATCS work in 50.01 under Thales. In August 2019, used \$4,841,950 from program unallocated contingency to create CSP Radio Design, CSP Radio Cable, and CSP Radio Procurement in SCC 50 Systems category. Waiting for a contract modification to readjust the borrowed contingency from unprogramed contingency. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to create AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K. In September 2020, received \$22,708,106 in funding from local funds and re-aligned the allocated contingency so that it would decrease from \$76M in Aug to \$53M in Sep.

84



# Appendix B

## **DETAIL SCHEDULE REPORTS**

#### SCHEDULE HIGHLIGHTS

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through September 2020. The September 2020 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June 2017, through July 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA September 2020 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of March 2022 based on a revised assessment of the overall schedule and the current project conditions related to work efficiency due to COVID. The project continues to evaluate this date with potential additional impact from COVID restrictions. The schedule team is assessing the risk with this issue and identifying potential mitigation to reduce the risk to the overall schedule. The Contractor has notified the City that potential delay may have occurred due to the social distancing requirement which is impacting production rates.

Currently we are experiencing day-to-day delays caused by TPC's electrical work in the tunnel impacted by lack of resources and extended approvals of contract modifications related to Radio and Train Control Systems. These issues have impacted TPC's Substantial Completion date, we have mitigated the delay by accelerating rail activation activities. TPC and SFTMA are working to reach scope and cost agreements for these contract modifications as TPC refuses to commence work without an approved Contract Modification. The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the electrical activities within the tunnel which are impacting the TPC's Startup and Testing and subsequently the rail activation process. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Surface, Tracks and Systems (STS).

SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. TPC has not been able to correctly staff the project which could potentially delay the project. In order to achieve the Baseline work productivity, TPC needs to increase the number of crews assigned to electrical work, allowing concurrent work within the tunnel and stations in order to make this completion date possible. It also requires that the front end portion of ATCS Startup and Testing is performed concurrently with TPC's Startup and Testing followed by ATCS software testing in coordination with SFMTA Operations.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted fifty-four (54) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to July 2019. SFMTA rejected twenty eight (28) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to July 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to provide a Revised Schedule as required by the overall settlement agreement to maintain the forecasted project completion.

### Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 September 2020 schedule is used within the August Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 September 2020 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made as mentioned above. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all SFMTA's scheduling concerns.

### Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Begin installing terrazzo for Stair 1 at Cavern Platform level
- Begin installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Continue installing steel structure for Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Begin installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Continued installing Stair 5 and 6
- Continued pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continued pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at all levels
- Completed installing GFRC panels at ticketing hall at Concourse level
- Continue installing GFRC panels at Upper Mezzanine
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Completed installing Escalator 5 & 6 at Upper Mezzanine level
- Continued construction of Plaza roof, walls and stairs
- Completed installing fire proofing for Surface level
- Begin installing fire proofing for Plaza level
- Continued installing electrical conduits and sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Continued installing HVAC at Surface level
- Begin installing HVAC at Plaza level
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Continued installing grating at Roof walkways
- Completed AWSS piping construction at intersection of Stockton/Washington Streets and along Washington Street
- Closed north sidewalk of Washington Street to pedestrian traffic
- Completed construction of electrical joint trench for PG&E, Comcast, and AT&T infrastructure along North sidewalk of Washington Street
- Began construction of 12" and 8" water lines along Washington Street
- Began tie-in to MRY Manhole 908 at Washington/Stockton intersection for 4" METS conduit
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

### Work Package P-1254R (CTS) will perform the following work next month:

- Complete installing terrazzo for Stair 1 at Cavern Platform level
- Continue installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Complete installing steel structure for Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Continue installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Complete installing Stair 6
- Complete installing Stair 5
- Complete pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continue installing overhead conduit at Traction Power rooms at Headhouse
   Platform level
- Complete pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Complete installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at levels 1 to 6
- Continue installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Complete installing GFRC panels at Upper Mezzanine level
- Complete installing GFRC panels at Crosscut Cavern Arch
- Continue installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Complete construction of Plaza roof, walls and stairs
- Complete installing fire proofing for Plaza level
- Continue installing electrical conduits and sprinkler piping at Surface and Plaza levels
- Complete HVAC installation at Surface and Plaza levels
- Continue construction of electrical joint trench (Fire Alarm Pull) along North sidewalk of Washington Street
- Complete construction of 12" and 8" water lines along Washington Street
- Complete tie-in to MRY Manhole 908 at Washington/Stockton intersection for 4" METS conduit
- Begin construction of 2" PG&E gas line along Washington Street
- Begin tie-in construction for Methodist Church downspouts to sewer main
- Begin restoration of Washington Street and sidewalk
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

CSP-CMPS-0920 Data Date: September 30, 2020

ity ID	Activity Name		20:	20			2021	
		Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	
ENTRAL SUB	WAY PROJECT							
Construction P	hase							
Construction CN-1	300							
Construction CTS S								
Administrative / M	lilestones							
Site Work / Utility	Relocation							
Demolition			<b>.</b>					
Concrete/Shotcret	te				-			
Mechanical			÷			-		
Misc Metal								
Electrical								
Entrance Roof Le	evel							
Surface Level								
Upper Mezz Leve	A				<b>–</b> 1 1			
Lower Mezz Leve	el				I			
Concourse Level								
Platform Level								
CTS.34.22.210	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS06 (Traction Pc							
CTS.26.50.230	CTS_PL 06 - Stair 5A: Install - Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate							
CTS.26.50.180	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Conduit & Devices For Lighting							
CTS.34.22.250	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS07 (Traction Pc		•					
CTS.34.22.260	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate SB Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS08 (Traction Pc							
CTS.34.2.240	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS05 (Traction Pc							
CTS.26.50.250	CTS_PL 12 - Train Control Rm: Install - Conduit Back To LMZ Control Rm		<b>.</b>					
CTS.26.50.200	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Conduit & Devices for Lighting		ļ.					
CTS.34.05.140	CTS_PL_Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Power)							
CTS.28.31.131	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Control Panel - Sector 3		ie i					
CTS.28.31.142	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Terminal Cabinet - Sector 3		<b>—</b>					
CTS.26.50.265	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Alarms & Card Readers							
CTS.26.50.290	CTS_PL 16 - TP Substation Rm: Install - Conduit & Boxes for Light Switches\Sensor		<b>—</b>					
CTS.34.22.220	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Pc					1		
CTS.26.50.1075	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Raceway							
CTS.28.31.132	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel							
CTS.34.05.150	CTS_PL_Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Power)		-					
CTS.34.22.230	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Pc							
CTS.28.31.133	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet							
CTS.26.50.1085	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install -CCTV Raceway		•					
CTS.26.50.1115	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Wire Pulls to - Fire Alarm Cabinets							
CTS.28.20.525	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Telephone Rack Cabinet - Sector 3		-					
CTS.26.50.460	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtures							

### Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued Installation of Fire Alarm, Data, Phone at North Entrance.
- Continued application of Anti-graffiti coating on Exposed Piles at Concourse Level.
- Started Installing Advertisement Light box at Concourse Level.
- Continued working on Station Agent Booth.
- Continued Installation of Power and Data Outlets at Ellis Entrance.
- Continued Installation of Radiax on all Levels.
- Continued Installation of Pre-Cast Steps and Grinding of Terrazzo on Stair #5.
- Continued Installation of crystallized glass at the Escalator Opening.
- Continued Installation of EV-Fans in Air-Flow Sensor Wire.
- Continued Pull and Termination of the wire for SCADA.
- Continued Installation of Fire Alarm and Strobe at Mezzanine level and IS level.
- Started Installation of the Glazed Wall System on Platform Level.
- Continued Installation of Precast steps at Stair #2.

- Continued Installation of Fire Alarm BPS and Deluge System at South Electrical Room.
- Performed testing of CCTV.
- Performed testing of Public Announcement System.
- Performed testing of EV Dampers

### Work Package P-1253 (UMS) will perform the following work next month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Install Precast Terrazzo threads at Stair #1.
- Continue Installation of Radiax.
- Continue application of Anti-graffiti Coating on Exposed Piles at Concourse Level.
- Continue Installation of Crystallized Glass at the Escalator Opening.
- Continue working on Station Agent Booth.
- Continue grinding of Terrazzo at Stair #5.
- Start painting Whale and Conduits at Platform level.
- Start the Installation of Light Fixtures at Concourse Level Sector 6A.
- Start installation of guard Rails near EV Dampers.
- Saw Cutting for Door PL 11B and PL12B at Platform Level sector 5

ity ID	Activity Name			020		2021				
		Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb			
ENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT									
Construction Pha	ase									
Construction CN-1300										
Construction UMS Sta	ition P-1253									
Administrative / Mile:	stones									
Engineering & Procu	rement	-	-							
Drilled Shafts										
Masonry			L							
Mechanical										
Electrical Surface Level										
All Levels										
Concourse Level			i .			· ·				
Intermediate Strut L	evel									
Mezzanine Level										
UMS.27.51.0310	UMS_PSL_Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Raceway - Platform Strut		l							
UMS.28.13.0160	UMS_MZ_Install: Security: Access Control System Mezzanine Level									
UMS.27.51.0320	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Wire Pulls - Platform Strut Level		1							
UMS.28.16.0160	UMS MZ_Install: Security: Intrusion Systems Mezzanine Level		ė.							
UMS.27.51.0330	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Terminations - Platform Strut Leve		)							
UMS.26.24.3630	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Install Feeder Conduit - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 4-{		•							
UMS.27.51.0340	UMS_PL_Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Cabinets - Platform Level		<u> </u>							
UMS.26.24.4520	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHL to 4SHL (PL12))		i i							
UMS.26.24.4560	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel E3DHL To UE4SHL (PI		i i							
UMS.26.24.4550	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 4-6		-							
UMS.34.05.0290	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-1 (Trac		<b>—</b>							
UMS.27.51.0350	UMS_PL_Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Raceway - Platform Level		-							
UMS.27.51.0360	UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Wire Pulls - Platform Level		•							
UMS.28.20.5050	UMS_MZ_Security: CCTV System Pull Wire & Terminate Cameras Mezzanine Level									
UMS.26.24.2540	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Elect Panel LCP-M		•							
UMS.34.05.0330	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Trac									
UMS.34.05.0320	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Trac		-							
UMS.28.20.9965	UMS_Mz_Startup & Test: Security: CCTV System Mezzanine Level									
UMS.27.51.0370	UMS_PL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Terminations - Platform Level									
UMS.28.20.9985	UMS_CN_Startup & Test: Security: CCTV System Mezzanine Level									
UMS.28.31.0160	UMS_MZ Install Security: Addressable Fire Alarm System Mezzanine Level									
UMS.28.31.9620	UMS_MZ_Safety & Security - Testing - Fire Alarm System Mezzanine Level									
UMS.27.30.0090	UMS_MZ_Install: Comm: Telephone System Equipment Mezzanine Level									
UMS.27.51.9820	UMS_MZ_Startup & Test: Comm: Public Address System Mezzanine Level									
Platform Level			<u>i</u>			I				
Electrical - Transport	tation									

### Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Continue working on elevators 3 and 4
- Install terrazzo around escalator at Escalator 3 and 4
- Rough in surface level fixtures at elevators 3 and 4 at Street Level.
- Install precast Pavers, Over block outs and Entry to escalator 3 & 4 and 7 at Headhouse Surface level.
- Set up plaza area scaffold for ceiling and Reset scaffold at area above stair 7 at Headhouse surface level.
- Set up scaffold at North plaza at Head house roof.
- Deliver Frames, Install door frames and door hard wares at Mezzanine Level.
- Fireproof Ceiling at Headhouse Mezzanine Level.
- Seismic torque conduit racks for seismic inspection and Branch power- Install disco switches and terminate circ pump at station Mezzanine level.
- Complete terrazzo around escalators and elevator fronts, install metal wall panels next to Escalator 4, Install South glass of Elevators 3 & 4, Frame rated ceiling under escalators and stair #7 at Headhouse Concourse Level.

- Install metal wall panels at station agent booth, Weld tube on stair 7 stringers at headhouse concourse level.
- Install gates and Benches, pull fire alarm wire for deluge system, install rated ceiling under stair 3 and escalator 1 and 2 at Platform
- Deliver and install kiosk frame and Rough in kiosks at headhouse concourse level.
- Tie conduit into tunnel at conduit at expansion joints, Extend CCTV PB and Telephone PB's to tunnel entry at platform.

y ID	Activity Name		21	020		2021				
		Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb			
ENTRAL SUBV	AY PROJECT									
onstruction Ph	ase									
Construction CN-130										
Construction YBM St										
Concrete/Shotcrete										
Electrical										
Electrical - Transpor	tation									
Platform Level										
YBM.34.42.0165	Install Train Control Equipment - TCS/TCU Room		-							
Under Platform Lev										
YBM.34.21.1095	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Set & Assemble - DC Switchgear		<b>—</b>							
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray		<b>-</b>							
YBM.34.21.1065	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02		<b>-</b>							
YBM.34.21.1085	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV01		<b></b>							
YBM.34.22.0330	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PS(									
YBM.34.21.1175	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Switchgear		•							
YBM.34.22.0340	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B02 To PS05									
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC 5									
YBM.34.21.1145	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - DC Control Cable Tray									
YBM.34.21.1075	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Annuciator Panel K01									
YBM.34.22.0360	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PS(									
YBM.34.22.0370	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS02									
YBM.34.21.1105	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Control Cable Tray									
YBM.34.22.0380	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B02 To PS01		•							
YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear									
YBM.34.21.1235	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control									
YBM.34.22.0390	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS01 to PS04		•							
YBM.34.21.1125	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray		-							
YBM.34.21.1205	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable									
YBM.34.21.1245	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control		<u> </u>							
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder									
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable									
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)									
Conveyances										
Startup & Testing										
No 13-Disp Surface Level			_							
All Levels										
Concourse Level										
Mezzanine Level			• •							
Platform Level						1				

### Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Continued axle counter box revisions at 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continued surface signaling work on 4<sup>th</sup> Street
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation and terminations

- Continued tunnel lighting, mini power, and OCS hanger installation
- Continued installation of ATCS and radio system
- Start fiber system installation
- Continued installation of blast doors at tunnel Cross-passages

### Work Package P-1256 (STS) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue 4<sup>th</sup>/Brannan platform construction
- Continue axle counter box revisions at 4<sup>th</sup> St. portal
- Continue surface signaling work on 4<sup>th</sup> St.
- Continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical
- Continue traction power cable testing, installation and terminations
- Continue tunnel lighting, mini power, OCS hanger, ATCS, and radio system installation
- Continue fiber system installation
- Continue installation of blast doors at tunnel Cross-passages

vity ID	Activity Name	2020			2021				
		Sep		Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Ma
ENTRAL SUBW	/AY PROJECT								
Construction Ph	350								
Construction CN-130									
Construction STS P-1									
	250		<u> </u>						
Concrete/Shotcrete									
Electrical			1	_					
Chinatown Station									
Union Square Statio	on								
Moscone Station									
Fourth/King Interse	ction			_			1		
Fourth Street									
Fifth Street									
Fourth/Brannan Sta	tion						•		
Harrison St									
Bryant St					_				
Brannan St						<b></b>			
Townsend St HeadHouse									
North Concourse - 9	Stockton St		1	-					
Northbound Tunnel									
STS.34.42.0510	STS Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal		1						
STS.34.42.0900	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station								
STS.34.42.2270	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone								
STS.34.42.1270	STS Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station								
STS.34.42.1640	STS Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown		- <u>}</u>						
STS.26.05.1480	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - NB Chinatown to N								
STS 26.05 1560	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - NB Chinatown to North Limits		-						
STS.34.42.0500	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices								
STS.34.42.0480	STS Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to		£						
STS.34.42.0490	STS Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone		- <u>T</u>						
STS.34.42.0880	STS Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square								
STS.34.42.1260	STS Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown								
STS.34.42.2370	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Mosoc								
STS.34.42.0410	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone								
STS.34.420.870	STS Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscon	+							
STS.34.23.1230	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Union Square to Chinate								
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Install. Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Square to Chinatt			-					
STS.34.42.2260 STS.34.23.1940	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union SqL STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Moscone to Unior			_					
STS.34.23.1860				_					
	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Mosco								
STS.26.05.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to N			÷ .					
STS.34.23.1220	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to C								

### SCHEDULE REVISIONS

The SFMTA Contract 1300 September 2020 schedule update was added this period to the Central Subway Project Master Schedule.

#### LIST OF SCHEDULE REPORTS

- 1.1. Schedule Contingency Drawdown
- 1.2. Master Summary Schedule
- 1.3. Program Critical Path Schedule
- 1.4. Construction Contract Summary Schedule
- 1.5. Detail Schedule for Remaining Work



ity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	20			20	)21			2	022				2023	
		Duration			Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	6
CENTRAL	SUBWAY PROJECT	5017	03-Jun-03 A	26-Aug-22		1 1 1								CENTRAL S	UBWAY PRO	JECT		
Program L	Level Milestones	5202	03-Jun-03 A	31-Mar-22		1		1	1			Program	Level Miles	stones				
PJD1000	Central Subway Project Start	0	03-Jun-03 A															
MS0004A	Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A	0		05-Sep-14 A														
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	0		31-Mar-22*								Baseline	Finish Date	e: 12-26-201	8			
MS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date	0		31-Mar-22*		1 1 1						CSP Rev	enue Servic	e Date			-+	
Prelimina	ry Engineering Phase	2661	03-Jun-03 A	07-Jan-10 A		1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1										
Final Desi	ign	1811	08-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13 A	-	1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1										
Light Rail	Vehicles	2907	15-Apr-13 A	30-Mar-21	-			Light Rail	Vehicles									
Real Estat	te	3130	01-Aug-08 A	02-Jan-14 A		1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1										
Construct	tion Phase	3298	04-Jan-10 A	26-Aug-22		1 1				- <del> </del>				Constructio	n Phase			
Constructio	on Support and Costs	3883	04-Jan-10 A	26-Aug-22					1					Construction	n Support an	d Costs		
Constructio	on Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250	505	04-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A														
	on Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251	643	12-Jan-11 A	15-Oct-12 A	-													
_	on Tunnels CN-1252	1518	08-Jun-11 A	28-Sep-20	1	Constructi	on Tunnels	CN-1252										
Constructio	on STS P-1256 ATCS	1825	20-May-14 A	12-Apr-21				丁 Constru	ction STS F	-1256 ATCS				· - <del> </del>				
_	on STS P-XXXX Radio	195	27-Aug-19 A	04-Jun-21	1	1 1 1		(	onstruction	STS P-XXXX	Radio							
_	on CN-1300	2094	03-Jun-13 A	28-Jun-21	1	1 1 1			Construc	tion CN-1300								
CN- 1300 M		2094	17-Jun-13 A	28-Jun-21	1	, , ,			CN-1300	Milestone								
	on UMS Station P-1253	2031	17-Jun-13 A	31-Mar-21	1			Construct	ion UMS St	ation P-1253								
	on CTS Station P-1254R	2031	17-Jun-13 A	31-Mar-21				Construct	ion CTS Sta	tion P-1254R								
	on YBM Station P-1255	2031	10-Jun-13 A	31-Mar-21	1			Construct	ion YBM St	ation P-1255								
	on STS P-1256	2031	03-Jun-13 A	31-Mar-21	1			Construct	ion STS P-1	256								
Project Sta			30-Mar-21	31-Mar-22					1			Project S	Start Up					
_	ed Contingency		28-Sep-20	30-Mar-22				-     					ted Conting	encv				
Unanocal			20 000 20		1			   	1									-

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	
Summary Schedule - September 2020	
	1

				<b>T</b>	00	0001 0000								Page 1 of 1		
vity ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float	20 Q3	Q4	Q1	2 Q2	021 Q3	Q4	Q1	2022 Q2	Q3	Q4	2 Q1	2023
Program Level	Milestones	0 31-Mar-22	31-Mar-22	-461	<u>v</u> u											
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	0	31-Mar-22*	-461								Baseline Fir	ish Date:	12-26-20	018	
MS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date	0	31-Mar-22*	-461								CSP Revenue	le Service	e Date		
		0 30-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	-672												
CN- 1300 Miles								Substar	tial Com	plotion - 1	700 Calonda	r Days (SP-4.B		.191		
MS-10	Substantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) {10-Feb-18}	0	30-Mar-21*	-672				Substai				II Days (SF-4.D	) { 10-1 e.			
Construction S	STS P-1256	427 13-May-19 A	30-Mar-21	-480												
STS.34.23.1800	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - In NB Portal	3 20-May-20 A	29-Sep-20	-474		1		1	1		angers - In N	1 1				
STS.34.23.0460	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Portal To Moscone	5 30-Sep-19 A	01-Oct-20	-474		1		-			T	Portal To Mosc				
STS.34.23.1970	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal	5 30-Sep-20	06-Oct-20	-474		li in the second se		1				es - In NB Porta				
STS.34.23.1930	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Portal To Moscone	7 08-Sep-20 A	12-Oct-20	-474					1			es - NB Portal 1		ne		
STS.34.23.1830	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - In NB Portal	4 07-Oct-20	12-Oct-20	-474								tors - In NB Po				į
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscone	4 13-Oct-20	16-Oct-20	-474								ators - NB Porta				
STS.34.23.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Union	14 19-Oct-20	05-Nov-20	-474		L		1	1		•	ulators - NB Mo	1		•	
STS.34.23.1870	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Union Square to C	12 06-Nov-20	23-Nov-20	-474			_				• •	nsulators - NB (				
STS.34.22.2900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To N	8 04-May-20 A	25-Nov-20	-474		i i		i				Power Cable -				
STS.34.22.3090	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01	2 26-Nov-20	27-Nov-20	-474				1	1			ser Cable - PFC				
STS.34.22.3280	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull Bo	5 30-Nov-20	04-Dec-20	-474		∎ S	TS_Instal	Tunnel E	Electrical	- Pull/Term	inate Tractic	n Power Cable	- NB Port	al Pull Bo	ox To MI	H1
STS.34.22.2910	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFCBN	1 01-Jun-20 A	07-Dec-20	-474		18	STS_Instal	t: Tunnel E	Electrical	- Pull/Term	inate Tractio	on Power Cable	- PS-05 T	OPFCB	NB10 -	- UI
STS.34.22.2920	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB10 To N	7 04-May-20 A	09-Dec-20	-474		18	STS_Insta	I: Tunnel I	Electrical	I - Pull/Term	inate Tracti	on Power Cable	- PFCB N	IB10 To I	NB06 - I	UM
STS.34.22.3070	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11	1 10-Dec-20	10-Dec-20	-474		1 \$	STS_Insta	I: Tunnel I	Electrica	I - Pull/Term	inate OCS I	Riser Cable - PS	6-04 To PF	CB NB1	1 - UM	IS S
STS.34.22.3080	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To NB04	3 11-Dec-20	15-Dec-20	-474		I	STS_Insta	II: Tunnel	Electrica	al - Pull/Terr	ninate OCS	Riser Cable - P	FCB NB0	5 To NB0	4 - UMS	STO
STS.34.22.3100	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10	1 16-Dec-20	16-Dec-20	-474		Г I	STS_Insta	II: Tunnel	Electrica	al - Pull/Terr	ninate OCS	Riser Cable - P	S-05 To P	FCB NB1	0 - UN	<b>N</b> S
STS.34.22.3110	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06	1 17-Dec-20	17-Dec-20	-474		і I	STS_Insta	di: Tunnel	Electrica	al - Pull/Terr	ninate OCS	Riser Cable - P	FCB NB1	0 To NB0	6 - UMS	ST
STS.34.22.2860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB18 To N	15 08-Jun-20 A	21-Dec-20	-474			STS_Inst	all: Tunne	l Electric	al - Pull/Ter	minate Trac	tion Power Cab	le - PFCB	NB18 To	NB12	-0
STS.34.22.2870	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB12 To P	2 22-Dec-20	23-Dec-20	-474		1	STS_Inst	all: Tunne	l Electric	al - Pull/Ter	minate Trac	tion Power Cab	le - PFCB	NB12 To	PS-01	- (
STS.34.22.2850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-10 To PFCBN	2 29-May-20 A	25-Dec-20	-474		I	STS_Inst	all: Tunne	Electric	al - Pull/Ter	minate Trac	tion Power Cab	le - PS-10	) To PFCE	3 NB18	; - (
STS.34.22.3040	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18	1 28-Dec-20	28-Dec-20	-474		1	STS_Ins	all: Tunne	el Electric	cal - Pull/Te	rminate OC	S Riser Cable -	PS-10 To	PFCB NB	818 - C	TS
STS.34.22.3050	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12	3 29-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	-474		1	STS_Ins	tall: Tunn	el Electri	cal - Pull/Te	rminate OC	S Riser Cable -	PFCB NB	18 To NB	312 - C	CTS
STS.34.22.3060	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01	1 01-Jan-21	01-Jan-21	-474			STS_Ins	tall: Tunn	el Electri	cal - Pull/Te	erminate OC	S Riser Cable -	PFCB NE	312 To PS	5-01 - L	UM
STS.34.22.2840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB19 To P	2 04-Jan-21	05-Jan-21	-474			STS_Ins	tall: Tunn	el Electri	ical - Pull/Te	erminate Tra	ction Power Ca	ble - PFC	B NB19 T	To PS-00	6
STS.34.22.3030	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06	1 06-Jan-21	06-Jan-21	-474			STS_In	stall: Tunr	nel Electr	ical - Pull/T	erminate OC	S Riser Cable	PFCB N	B19 To P	S-06 - (	Ch
STS.34.42.0390	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Portal To Moscone	4 13-May-19 A	12-Jan-21	-474			STS_Ir	stall: Trai	n Control	I - Train Coi	ntrol Cable L	oop System NE	B Portal To	o Moscon	ne	
STS.34.42.0770	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Moscone to Union Sq	13 07-Jan-21	25-Jan-21	-474			STS_	İnstall: Tr	ain Contr	ol - Train C	ontrol Cable	Loop System I	B Mosco	one to Uni	ion Squ	.ua re
STS.34.42.1150	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Union Square to China	14 07-Jan-21	26-Jan-21	-474			STS_	Install: Tr	ain Contr	ol - Train C	ontrol Cable	Loop System I	NB Union	Square to	o Chinat	itow
STS.34.42.1520	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to North Li	2 27-Jan-21	28-Jan-21	-474			∣ STS_	Install: Tr	ain Conti	rol - Train C	ontrol Cable	Loop System l	NB Chinat	town to N	lorth Lin	mit
STS.34.42.425	Startup & Testing - Tunnel & ATSC Systems	40 15-Feb-21 A	30-Mar-21	-474				Startup	& Testing	g - Tunnel &	ATSC Syste	ems				
		365 30-Mar-21	31-Mar-22	-670							-					
Project Start U	P S&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activities								-			S&S Certific	ation / Pr	-Revenu	le Activ	vitio
STU1010		253 30-Mar-21	30-Mar-22	-461				1				Muni Float				
BUF0018	Muni Float	0 31-Mar-22	31-Mar-22	-461		i.						INUIT FILM				1

	SFMTA Central Subway Project	Required
	Master Project Schedule	
	Longest Path - September 2020Update	

tivity Name	Original	Start	Finish		20	012		201	13			201	4			201	5			20 <sup>-</sup>	16			201	7		2	2018			2019
	Duration			Q1	Q2	Q3 (	24 Q	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4 (	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 (	22	23 0	24 (	Q1 Q2	2 Q3	8 Q4	Q1	Q2 Q3
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	2622	08-Jun-11 A	28-Jun-21																												
Construction Phase	2622	08-Jun-11 A	28-Jun-21		-														1												
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	1518	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A																												
1252 Tunnel Contract BIH	1518	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A																												, I , I , I
Contract Milestones	1437	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A	-		*						**	•		*		-														. I . I . I
General Conditions	1480	01-Aug-11 A	15-May-15 A												<b>J</b>																
4th & Bryant St TBM Launch Box Construction	686	30-Mar-12 A	02-Jun-14 A																												
Moscone Station Headwalls	430	14-May-12 A	20-Sep-13 A																						1						1 - 1 1 1 1 1
UMS Station Headwalls	425	24-Jul-12 A	22-Nov-13 A		- - - -												-														1 . 1 . 1
UMS - Remove Geary to Ellis OCS	5	24-Jul-12 A	26-Jul-12 A		- - - -	l											-														. I J I
UMS - Setup Traffic Control for Headwall Construction	1	30-Jul-12 A	30-Jul-12 A		+ 																}										
North Headwall	237	27-Feb-13 A	22-Nov-13 A		- - - -												-														. I . I . I
South Headwall	404	31-Jul-12 A	22-Nov-13 A		-																										
4th St and Market Compensation Grouting	707	28-Jan-13 A	30-Apr-15 A												-		1														, I , I , I
Southbound Tunneling	451	27-Apr-13 A	13-Oct-14 A		-								e																		
Ellis St Compensation Grouting	561	31-Jul-12 A	09-May-14 A	1	+ + + + +					<b>8</b>	ļļ	8		+-																	
Green St Compensation Grouting	320	05-Aug-13 A	30-Jun-14 A		- - - -							🕏																			. I . I . I
Retrieval Shaft	1070	31-Oct-11 A	20-Mar-15 A				*	+ +					•																		
Cross Passage 1-5	339	22-Mar-14 A	16-Apr-15 A		- - - -																										. I . I . I
Cross Passage 1	79	14-Jun-14 A	13-Sep-14 A		-							l II																			
Cross Passage 2	105	10-May-14 A	09-Sep-14 A		+ + - -									+-											+ -						
Cross Passage 3	127	31-Mar-14 A	28-Aug-14 A		-						ļ																				
Cross Passage 4	114	22-Mar-14 A	31-Jul-14 A																												
Cross Passage 5	277	31-May-14 A	16-Apr-15 A		-																										
Portal Structure	196	02-Sep-14 A	15-Apr-15 A	1.	- - - -											•															
Contract Close Out	307	03-Mar-14 A	15-May-15 A		+							Ē																			
Construction CN-1300	2094	03-Jun-13 A	28-Jun-21																												
CN- 1300 Milestone	2094	17-Jun-13 A	28-Jun-21	_	-			-							!	_								į				-	-	<b></b>	
Construction UMS Station P-1253	2031	17-Jun-13 A	31-Mar-21	_	-									j							ļ										
Construction CTS Station P-1254R	2031	17-Jun-13 A	31-Mar-21	_	-							(																			
Construction YBM Station P-1255	2031	10-Jun-13 A	31-Mar-21		+		•   •					Ĩ																			
Construction STS P-1256	2031	03-Jun-13 A	31-Mar-21	_				1			•																				

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	
Contracts Summary Schedule- September 2020 Update	



ity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float		2020
CENTRAL SUBW			04-Jan-10 A	06-Apr-23	239	Q3	
Light Rail Vehicle		1132	29-Aug-16 A	30-Mar-21	-208		
Construction Pha			04-Jan-10 A		239		
Construction Suppor			04-Jan-10 A	06-Apr-23	335		
Construction STS P-1			16-May-16 A	· · ·	-141	<del></del>	
Construction CN-130	U		12-Dec-13 A 26-Sep-20	24-Dec-20	64 -576		
CN- 1300 Milestone			26-Sep-20 26-Sep-20	24-Dec-20 24-Dec-20			
No 13-Disp Construction UMS Sta	ntion D 4952		· ·	24-Dec-20 30-Mar-21	-576 64		
Mechanical			03-3an-14 A 04-Nov-19 A		-420		
Electrical			10-Jul-17 A	09-Feb-21	-420		
Surface Level				03-1 eb-2 1 04-Dec-20	-443		
All Levels			29-Jun-20 A	09-Feb-21	-439		
Concourse Level			08-Jan-18 A	16-Dec-20	-404		
Intermediate Strut L	Level	2	06-Jul-20 A	02-Nov-20	-408		
Mezzanine Level		526	08-Jan-18 A	08-Jan-21	-419		
UMS.28.13.0160	UMS_MZ_Install: Security: Access Control System Mezzanine Level	15	08-Jan-18 A	29-Sep-20	-403		UMS_MZ_Ir
UMS.26.24.4520	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHL to 4SHL (PL12))	5	29-Sep-20	05-Oct-20	-358		
UMS.26.24.4560	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel E3DHL To UE4SHL (PL12)	5	29-Sep-20	05-Oct-20	-358		
UMS.34.05.0290	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-1 (Traction Power)	5	01-Oct-20	07-Oct-20	-424		
UMS.26.24.2540	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Elect Panel LCP-M	2	19-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-369		
UMS.34.05.0330	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Traction Power)	5	15-Oct-20	21-Oct-20	-429		
UMS.34.05.0320	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Traction Power)	5	15-Oct-20	21-Oct-20	-429		
UMS.28.20.9965	UMS_Mz_Startup & Test: Security: CCTV System Mezzanine Level	5	06-Jul-20 A	05-Nov-20	-411		
UMS.28.20.9985	UMS_CN_Startup & Test: Security: CCTV System Mezzanine Level	5	08-Jul-20 A	19-Nov-20	-421		
UMS.28.31.0160	UMS_MZ Install Security: Addressable Fire Alarm System Mezzanine Level		04-Jun-18 A	02-Dec-20	-394		
UMS.28.31.9620	UMS_MZ_Safety & Security - Testing - Fire Alarm System Mezzanine Level		03-Dec-20	04-Dec-20	-394		
UMS.27.51.9820	UMS_MZ_Startup & Test: Comm: Public Address System Mezzanine Level	2	03-Aug-20 A	08-Jan-21	-419		
Platform Level			10-Jul-17 A	12-Jan-21	-425		
UMS.26.24.2880	UMS_PL 04 - Aux Elect Rm: Install Raceway - Panelboard UE4NHL		17-Jul-17 A	30-Sep-20	-355		UMS_PL 0
UMS.34.05.0340	UMS_MZ_Install Conduit Riser PB-1 to NB Feeder Boxes PS01 (Traction Power)		07-Oct-20	13-Oct-20	-423		U
UMS.10.14.0290	UMS_PL Install Platform Level Signage		26-May-20 A		-396		
UMS.34.42.0175	UMS_PL Install Train Control Equipment - TCS/TCU Room		29-Sep-20	19-Oct-20	-432		
UMS.34.22.0510	UMS_PL_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS01		16-Oct-20	19-Oct-20	-416		
UMS.34.22.0450	UMS_PL_Terminate NB Cable Positive Feeder Box PS05		22-Oct-20	23-Oct-20	-420		
UMS.28.20.9955	UMS_PL_Startup & Test: Security: CCTV System Platform Level		03-Jul-20 A	26-Oct-20	-403		
UMS.28.13.0150	UMS_PL_Install: Security: Access Control System Platform Level		10-Jul-17 A	26-Oct-20	-378		
UMS.34.22.0470	UMS_PL_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS02		26-Oct-20	27-Oct-20	-422		
UMS.34.42.175	UMS_PL Install Train Control Raceway - TCS/TCU Room To Trackway Connection		06-Aug-18 A	27-Oct-20	-432		
UMS.34.22.0430	UMS_PL_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS03		29-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	-425		
UMS.34.22.0490	UMS_PL_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS06		02-Nov-20	03-Nov-20	-427		
UMS.34.22.0520	UMS_PL_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS04		02-Nov-20	03-Nov-20	-427		
UMS.34.42.185	UMS_PL Install Train Control Cable - TCS/TCU Room To Trackway Connection		28-Oct-20	17-Nov-20	-432		
UMS.28.31.0180	UMS_PL_Install Security: Addressable Fire Alarm System Platform Level		04-Jun-18 A	02-Dec-20	-394		
UMS.28.31.9630	UMS_PL_Safety & Security - Testing - Fire Alarm System Platform Level		07-Dec-20	08-Dec-20	-394		
UMS.34.42.195 UMS.34.42.205	UMS_PL Train Control Terminations - TCS/TCU Room To Trackway Connection UMS_PL Train Control Room - Energize Panels		18-Nov-20 02-Dec-20	08-Dec-20 08-Dec-20	-432 -432		
UMS.27.51.9830					-432		
	UMS_PL_Startup & Test: Comm: Public Address System Platform Level		03-Aug-20 A		-419		
Electrical - Transpor			29-Mar-18 A				
Architectual Finishes	3	350	06-May-19 A	24-Dec-20	-412	1	
		One Mon	Ма	A Central Sub ster Project S maining Worl	Schedule	ect mber 2020 Update	Re



ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float		2020
Communer			26-Mar-20 A	00 Dec 20		Q3	
Conveyances				09-Dec-20	-395		
Stairs			06-Aug-18 A		-430		
Startup & Testing			16-Dec-20	09-Feb-21	-439		
No 13-Disp			09-Jan-14 A	30-Mar-21	64		
Construction CTS Stat			12-Dec-13 A		64		
Site Work / Utility Rel	ocation		12-Dec-13 A		114		
Concrete/Shotcrete			06-Jul-20 A	18-Dec-20	-417		
Mechanical					-412		
Misc Metal			18-Mar-20 A		-376		
Electrical			07-May-18 A		-425		
Entrance Roof Level			29-Jun-20 A	28-Oct-20	-403		
Surface Level			07-Oct-19 A	07-Jan-21	-416		
Upper Mezz Level			08-Jul-19 A	12-Jan-21	-434		
Lower Mezz Level			01-Oct-19 A	12-Jan-21	-424	1	
Concourse Level Platform Level			08-Oct-18 A 07-May-18 A	30-Dec-20 11-Jan-21	-425		
CTS.34.22.210	CTS PL Pull Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS06 (Traction Power)		28-Sep-20	28-Sep-20	-424		CTS_PL
CTS.34.22.250	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS07 (Traction Power)		28-Sep-20	29-Sep-20	-402		CTS_P
CTS.34.22.260	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS08 (Traction Power)		28-Sep-20	29-Sep-20 29-Sep-20	-402		CTS_P
CTS.34.22.260	CTS_PL_rull Cable & Terminate SB Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS08 (fraction Power) CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS05 (Traction Power)		28-Sep-20	29-Sep-20 29-Sep-20	-402		CTS_P
CTS.26.50.250	CTS_PL_1 Train Control Rm: Install - Conduit Back To LMZ Control Rm		28-Oct-19 A	01-Oct-20			<u></u>
					-376		CTS_
CTS.26.50.200	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Conduit & Devices for Lighting		30-Sep-20	01-Oct-20	-417		CTS_
CTS.28.31.131	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Control Panel - Sector 3		07-May-18 A		-421		СТ
CTS.28.31.142	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Terminal Cabinet - Sector 3		05-Nov-19 A	05-Oct-20	-421		СТ
CTS.26.50.265	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Alarms & Card Readers		09-Oct-19 A	05-Oct-20	-378		ст
CTS.26.50.290	CTS_PL 16 - TP Substation Rm: Install - Conduit & Boxes for Light Switches\Sensors		30-Sep-20	05-Oct-20	-393		ст
CTS.34.22.220	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Power)		02-Oct-20	05-Oct-20	-406		Ст
CTS.28.31.132	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel		28-Feb-20 A	08-Oct-20	-417		
CTS.34.22.230	CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Power)		09-Oct-20	12-Oct-20	-411		
CTS.28.31.133	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet		06-Mar-20 A	15-Oct-20	-417	·	
CTS.26.50.1115	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Wire Pulls to - Fire Alarm Cabinets		09-Oct-20	22-Oct-20	-421		
CTS.28.20.525	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Telephone Rack Cabinet - Sector 3		19-Oct-20	23-Oct-20	-415		
CTS.26.50.460	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtures	5	11-Nov-19 A	23-Oct-20	-432		
CTS.26.50.455	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Install - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtures	5	11-Nov-19 A	23-Oct-20	-432		
CTS.26.11.915	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm:Wire Pulls - Riser In Chase @ Col 2.0 To Surface	5	19-Oct-20	23-Oct-20	-409		
CTS.26.50.205	CTS_PL 14 - Emerg Equip Rm: Install - Alarms & Access Card Readers	5	08-Jul-19 A	30-Oct-20	-372		
CTS.26.50.470	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures	5	26-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	-432		
CTS.26.50.465	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures	5	26-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	-432		
CTS.26.50.1125	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Wire Pulls to -CCTV Cabinet	10	21-Oct-20	03-Nov-20	-419		
CTS.26.50.1155	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Terminations - Fire Alarm Cabinets	10	23-Oct-20	05-Nov-20	-421		
CTS.26.50.270	CTS_PL 14 - Emerg Equip Rm: Install - Lighting	5	02-Nov-20	06-Nov-20	-372		
CTS.26.24.190	CTS_PL 21 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Elect Panel LCP-5 - Sector 3 (Lighting Control)	5	02-Nov-20	06-Nov-20	-418		
CTS.26.24.925	CTS_PL 21 - Aux Elect Rm: Energize Panels - Sector 3	1	09-Nov-20	09-Nov-20	-418		
CTS.26.50.1135	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Wire Pulls to - Telephone Cabinet	10	28-Oct-20	10-Nov-20	-414		
CTS.26.50.1145	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Wire Pulls - P.A. Cabinet		30-Oct-20	11-Nov-20	-415		
CTS.26.50.215	CTS_PL 02 - Fire Equip Rm: Install - Conduit & Devices for Lighting		04-Nov-19 A	12-Nov-20	-431		
CTS.26.50.480	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Electric Light Fixtures		09-Nov-20	13-Nov-20	-426		
CTS.26.50.475	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Install - Electric Light Fixtures		09-Nov-20	13-Nov-20	-425		
CTS.26.50.370	CTS_PL 02 - Fire Equip Rm: Pull Wire - Lighting		20-Apr-20 A	19-Nov-20	-431		
CTS.26.50.1165	CTS_PL 02 - Pile Equip Kin. Pull Wile - Lighting CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Terminations -CCTV Cabinets		06-Nov-20	19-Nov-20	-431		
CTS.26.50.435	CTS_PL 09 - Aux commit Nin. Terminations - CCTV Cabinets CTS_PL 02 - Fire Equip Rm: Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate		20-Nov-20	26-Nov-20	-421		
010.20.00.400	י	5					
				A Central Sub aster Project S		ct	
			IVI2	INTEL PROJECT S	chequie		



CTS\_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures
 CTS\_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Wire Pulls to -CCTV Cabinet
 CTS\_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Terminations - Fire Alarm Cabine
 CTS\_PL 14 - Emerg Equip Rm: Install - Lighting
 CTS\_PL 21 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Elect Panel LCP-5
 CTS\_PL 21 - Aux Elect Rm: Energize Panels - Sector 3
 CTS\_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Wire Pulls to - Telephone Ca
 CTS\_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Wire Pulls - P.A. Cabinet
 CTS\_PL 02 - Fire Equip Rm: Install - Conduit & Devices f
 CTS\_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Electric Light Fixty

CTS\_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Electric Light Fixtu
 CTS\_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Install - Electric Light F
 CTS\_PL 02 - Fire Equip Rm: Pull Wire - Lighting
 CTS\_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Terminations -CCTV C
 CTS\_PL 02 - Fire Equip Rm: Hang Light Fixture

ired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Sep-20

ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	Total		2020
		Duration			Float	Q3	
CTS.26.50.1175	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Terminations - Telephone Cabinets		20-Nov-20	03-Dec-20	-421		
CTS.26.50.1185	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Terminations - P.A. Cabinet		20-Nov-20	03-Dec-20	-421		
CTS.26.11.900	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm: Energize Main Substation SG1 & SG2		22-Dec-20	28-Dec-20	-471		
CTS.26.11.905	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm: Energize Substation DS1 & DS2		22-Dec-20	28-Dec-20	-471		
CTS.34.21.915	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm: Energize A/C TPSS Equipment		29-Dec-20	04-Jan-21	-461		
CTS.34.21.935	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm: Energize DC TPSS Equipment		05-Jan-21 07-Oct-20	11-Jan-21 30-Dec-20	-461		
Under Platform Leve Electrical - Transporta			16-Dec-19/		-455 -426		
Architectual Finishes				A 11-Jan-21	-418		
Conveyances			06-Apr-20 A		-440		
Startup & Testing			20-Jan-21	02-Mar-21	-454		
No 13-Disp			10-Jul-14 A		64		
Construction YBM Stat	tion P.1255		10-Jul-14 A		64		
Concrete/Shotcrete			15-Oct-18 A		-401		
Electrical				A 24-Nov-20	-401		
			07-Sep-207		-434		
Platform Level YBM.34.22.0320	YBM_PL 001_Terminate NB Cable Positive Feeder Box PS05 (From PB-02)		09-Sep-207	12-Oct-20	-427		Figure America Strength Streng
YBM.34.22.0320	YBM_PL 001_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS06 (From PB-01)		13-Oct-20	12-Oct-20	-401		
YBM.34.22.0300	YBM_PL 001_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS06		09-Sep-20		-405		
YBM.34.22.0310	YBM_PL 001_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS01 (From PB-02)		19-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-403		
YBM.34.22.0290	YBM_PL 001_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS01 (FI011 PB-02)		21-Oct-20	20-Oct-20 22-Oct-20	-407		
YBM.34.22.0290	YBM_PL 001_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS01 (0 PS04		16-Nov-20	17-Nov-20	-409		
Under Platform Level YBM.34.22.0350	B YBM_UP_Install: Elect: Pull Negative Feeder Cable, Coil & Protect(Traction Power)		07-Sep-20/ 28-Sep-20	A 24-Nov-20 30-Sep-20	-427 -398		
YBM.34.21.1215	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Energize A/C TPSS Equipment		06-Nov-20	12-Nov-20	-398		YBM_UP_Insi
YBM.34.21.1215	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Energize DC TPSS Equipment			A 24-Nov-20	-424		
			•	A 06-Nov-20	-427		
Electrical - Transporta	auon		06-Jan-20 A				
Conveyances			14-Dec-20	05-Feb-21	-416		
Startup & Testing			14-Dec-20	30-Mar-21	-437		
No 13-Disp Construction STS P-12	150		13-Jan-14 A		64 64		
Concrete/Shotcrete							
			29-Sep-20	05-Oct-20	-378		
Tunnel Concrete					-392		
Electrical			•	A 28-Jan-21	107		
Upper Mezz Level Lower Mezz Level			29-Oct-20	04-Nov-20 A 20-Oct-20	-433 -402		
Intermediate Strut Le			12-Oct-20	16-Oct-20	-402		
Mezzanine Level			05-Oct-20	06-Oct-20	-389		
Platform Level			20-Nov-20	30-Nov-20	-418		
No 13-Level		1099	14-May-14	A 28-Jan-21	107		
STS.34.42.0690	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Portal to Moscone	1	28-Sep-20	28-Sep-20	-391		STS_Install: Tr
STS.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal	1	28-Sep-20	28-Sep-20	-389		STS_Install: Tr
STS.34.42.1070	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Square	1	29-Sep-20	29-Sep-20	-391		I STS_Install: T
STS.34.42.0900	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station	1	29-Sep-20	29-Sep-20	-389		I STS_Install: T
STS.34.42.1440	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Union Square to Chinatown	1	29-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	-391		STS_Install:
STS 34 42 37 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS Wayside Equipment (34 42 37)	180	14-Apr-16 A	30-Sep-20	-588		STS_Fab\Deli
STS.34.42.2270	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone	4	20-Mar-17	A 30-Sep-20	-433		STS_Install:
STS.34.42.1270	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station	1	30-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	-389		STS_Install:
STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown	1	01-Oct-20	01-Oct-20	-389		STS_Install:
STS.26.05.1480	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - NB Chinatown to North Limits	4	26-May-20	A 01-Oct-20	-389	1	STS_Install:
STS.26.05.1370	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - SB Chinatown to North Limits	5	27-May-20	A 02-Oct-20	188		STS_Install:
					1	1	, c.co.u
				TA Central Sub laster Project S		ect	Requir

	Page 3 of 8
	2021
Q4	Q1
CTS_PL 09 - Aux	Comm Rm: Terminations Comm Rm: Terminations CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect
	CTS_PL 18 - Main E
<ul> <li>M_PL 001_Terminate NB Cable Positive Feeder Bo</li> <li>M_PL 001_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder</li> <li>BM_PL 001_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder</li> <li>YBM_PL 001_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Fee</li> <li>YBM_PL 001_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Fee</li> <li>YBM_PL 001_Terminate SB</li> </ul>	Box PS06 (From PB-01) r Box PS02 to PS06 der Box PS01 (From PB- eder Box PS01 to PS04
stall: Elect: Pull Negative Feeder Cable, Coil & Pr YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rr YBM_IV 302 - Traction F	n: Energize A/C TPSS Ec
Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Portal to M Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes/Track Heads S Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Mosco	B Moscone to Union Squ
Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Union Sq liver: Transportation: ATCS Wayside Equipment Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB F	(34 42 37)
Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinat Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JE	Square Station own
I: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - SB Chinatov	vn to North Limits
ired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Sep-20	

								Page 4 (
ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	2020		2021 Q1
STS.34.42.0500	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices	2 01-Oct-20	02-Oct-20	-413	Q3	STS_Install: Security - NB Po		Q1
STS.34.42.1060	STS Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Squa	6 28-Sep-20	02-Oct-20	-400			Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Tra	radk Llaada SP
STS.34.42.0480	STS Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to Moscone	6 28-Sep-20	05-Oct-20	-404			Axle Counter Electronics Boxes Tra	
STS.34.42.0490	STS Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone	1 05-Oct-20	05-Oct-20	-394			Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to	
STS.28.20.1870	STS_Install: - CCTV Camera Equipment Cabinets - CTS Communications Rm	4 30-Sep-20	05-Oct-20	-394				
STS.34.42.0880	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square	1 06-Oct-20	05-Oct-20 06-Oct-20	-392			a Equipment Cabinets - CTS Com	
STS.28.20.2050	STS_Install. Train control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Chion Square STS Install: - Terminate CCTV Camera Equipment Cabinets - CTS Communications Rm	5 30-Sep-20	06-Oct-20	-394		<u> </u>	Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscor	
		6 30-Sep-20	08-Oct-20 07-Oct-20	-392			CTV Camera Equipment Cabinets	
STS.34.42.0600	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone	· ·					Train Control Signals - SB Porta	
STS.34.42.1260	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown	1 07-Oct-20	07-Oct-20	-394			Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union	•
STS.34.42.2370	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Moscone	4 05-Oct-20	08-Oct-20	-423			- Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & C	
STS.34.42.2310	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone	4 20-Mar-17 A	09-Oct-20	-449			I - Train Control Conduit - & JB's S	
STS.26.05.1010	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to Union Square	3 07-Oct-20	09-Oct-20	-410			rical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Li	-
STS.26.05.1390	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Power Conduit - SB Chinatown to North Limits	10 15-Jul-19 A	09-Oct-20	-400		<u></u>	rical - Traction Power Conduit - SE	
STS.26.05.1290	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - SB Chinatown to North Limits	4 29-May-20 A		183			rical - Electrical Lighting Conduit 8	
STS 27 32 10 f1	STS_Prepare\Submit: Comm: Radio System Test Plans & Procedures	5 06-Oct-20	10-Oct-20	-600			omm: Radio System Test Plans	
STS.34.42.0410	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone	6 05-Oct-20	12-Oct-20	-413		STS_Install: Train Con	rol - Train Control Signals - NB Po	ortal to Mosc
STS.34.420.870	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscone to Union Squi	6 06-Oct-20	13-Oct-20	-404			trol - Axle Counter Electronics Box	
STS.34.42.1800	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Union Square to Chinate	6 05-Oct-20	13-Oct-20	-400		STS_Install: Train Cor	trol - Axle Counter Electronics Bo>	xes/Track He
STS.26.05.1715	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Power Connection Boxes/OCS Risers SB17- SB Chinatown	2 05-Aug-19 A	13-Oct-20	-400		STS_Install: Tunnel E	ectrical - Traction Power Connecti	on Boxes/O
STS.34.23.1230	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Union Square to Chinatown	5 16-Mar-20 A	13-Oct-20	-464		STS_Install: Tunnel E	ectrical - OCS Catenary Hangers	- NB Union S
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Square	13 12-Mar-18 A	14-Oct-20	-433		STS_Install: Train Co	ntrol - Train Control Conduit - & JE	B's NB Mosc
STS.26.05.3820	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to U	3 12-Oct-20	14-Oct-20	-398		STS_Install: Tunnel E	lectrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg	, Tel/SFFD Te
STS.34.42.0710	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal	1 15-Oct-20	15-Oct-20	-402		STS_Install: Train Co	ntrol - SB ATSC Entry Point Signa	age - Portal
STS.34.42.0980	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Moscone to Union Square	6 08-Oct-20	15-Oct-20	-420		STS_Install: Train Co	ntrol - Train Control Signals - SB	Moscone to
STS.34.23.1940	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Moscone to Union Square	7 03-Aug-20 A	15-Oct-20	-473		STS_Install: Tunnel	Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Asse	mblies - NB
STS.34.42.1090	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone	1 16-Oct-20	16-Oct-20	-402		I STS_Install: Train C	ontrol - SB ATSC Entry Point Sign	age - Mosco
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscone	4 13-Oct-20	16-Oct-20	-474		STS_Install: Tunnel	Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, I	nsulators - N
STS.28.20.2020	STS_Install: - SCADA System Terminations - UMS Communications Rm	10 05-Oct-20	16-Oct-20	-400		STS Install: - SCAL	A System Terminations - UMS Co	mmunicatior
STS.26.05.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 15-Oct-20	16-Oct-20	-402		······································	Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/BI	
STS.28.20.1810	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Chinatown to North Limits	2 15-Oct-20	16-Oct-20	-401			Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB C	0
STS.34.23.1220	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to Chinatown	3 03-Aug-20 A	16-Oct-20	-460			Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Asse	
STS.26.05.3790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Union Square	5 12-Oct-20	16-Oct-20	-400			Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emer	
STS.34.42.1460	STS Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square	1 19-Oct-20	19-Oct-20	-402			Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Sig	-
STS.34.42.0790	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to Union Square	6 13-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-413			Control - Train Control Signals -	
STS.34.42.1820	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown	1 20-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-402			Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Si	
STS.34.42.2330	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Portal To Moscone	4 15-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-430			Control - Train Control Pull ATSC	
STS.26.05.3800	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to	2 19-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-402			nel Electrical - Pull & Terminate En	
STS.34.42.1250	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Union Square to Chinato	6 13-Oct-20	21-Oct-20	-404			n Control - Axle Counter Electronic	-
STS.26.05.1960	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - Comm/TC Cable Tray - SB Tunnel Wireduct Interface - South Platform	5 15-Oct-20	21-Oct-20 21-Oct-20	-404		·····		
STS.26.05.2060	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - Comm/TC Coole Tray - SB Tunnel Wireduct Interface - South Platform STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Comm/TC Conduit & Pull Boxes - SB Tunnel Wireduct Interface - @ 1	5 15-Oct-20	21-Oct-20 21-Oct-20	-420			nel Electrical - Comm/TC Cable Ti	-
STS.34.23.1950	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - COMMUTE Conduit & Pull Boxes - SB Tunnel Wireduct Interface - @ T STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to Chinatown			-418			nel Electrical - Comm/TC Conduit	
STS.34.23.1950 STS.34.42.1720	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to Chinatown STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Union Square to Chinatown	7 03-Aug-20 A 6 16-Oct-20	22-Oct-20 23-Oct-20	-464			nnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm	
							ain Control - Train Control Signals	
STS.26.05.2160	STS_Install: Traction Power - Install Conduit/TP SCADA Cable to Existing FODP Panel @ King SubS	10 12-Oct-20	23-Oct-20	-430		······································	action Power - Install Conduit/TP S	
STS.34.42.1620	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Chinatown to North Limi	1 26-Oct-20	26-Oct-20	-406			Train Control - Axle Counter Electr	
STS.34.42.1630	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Chinatown to North Limits	1 26-Oct-20	26-Oct-20	-406		•	Train Control - Remote Feed Boxe	
STS.34.42.1810	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Chinatown to North Limits	1 26-Oct-20	26-Oct-20	-408			Train Control - Remote Feed Boxe	
STS.34.42.1430	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Chinatown to North Limi	1 26-Oct-20	26-Oct-20	-408			Train Control - Axle Counter Electr	
STS.34.42.2160	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC 5KVA UPS Battery Cabinet - Union Square Station Control Room	2 26-Oct-20	27-Oct-20	-426		<u></u>	Train Control - ATSC 5KVA UPS E	
STS.34.23.1600	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 16-Mar-20 A		-417			Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary	-
STS.34.22.3170	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB09 To SB05 - UMS To MC	3 23-Oct-20	27-Oct-20	-452		STS_Install:	Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate	OCS Riser C
			A Central Sub ster Project S		t	Required Revenue Seri	ve Date 26-Dec-18	
	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float	2020 Q3			
--------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------	------------			
TS.34.42.0520	STS Install: Train Control - NB Switch Machines @ Chinatown Crossover		27-Oct-20	-407	<u>u</u> s			
TS.34.42.2280	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Union Square to Chinatown	14 20-Apr-16 A	28-Oct-20	-433				
TS.34.23.1590	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Chinatown to North Limits	1 27-Jul-20 A	28-Oct-20	-413				
TS.34.22.3010	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB04 To PS-02 - MOS I	4 23-Oct-20	28-Oct-20	-453				
TS.34.42.1350	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Chinatown to North Limits	3 26-Oct-20	28-Oct-20	-410				
TS.34.23.2600	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Townsend To King Street	2 27-Oct-20	28-Oct-20	-445				
TS.34.22.2980	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB09 To SB05 - UMS Tc	10 04-May-20 A	28-Oct-20	-453				
TS.34.42.1170	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Union Square to Chinatown	6 21-Oct-20	28-Oct-20	-413				
TS.34.42.100	STS_Transportation: Surface Signaling System - Testing & Startup	30 30-Sep-20	29-Oct-20	-582				
TS.34.42.2120	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Power Panels - Chinatown Station Control Room	4 26-Oct-20	29-Oct-20 29-Oct-20	-426				
TS.34.42.2120 TS.34.22.3160	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS Sout	1 29-Oct-20	29-Oct-20 29-Oct-20	-420				
TS.34.22.3100 TS.34.41.2120	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/King	3 27-Oct-20	29-Oct-20 29-Oct-20	-433				
TS.34.41.2120	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Emergency Feed In Device - Moscone Station Control Room	3 27-Oct-20	29-Oct-20 29-Oct-20	-440				
TS.34.42.2020 TS.34.22.3190	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB05 To PS-03 - MOS North	1 29-Oct-20	29-Oct-20 29-Oct-20	172				
TS.34.22.3190 TS.26.05.3510	STS_Install: Turnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB05 10 PS-03 - MOS Notif	10 19-Feb-18 A	29-Oct-20 30-Oct-20					
		10 19-Feb-18 A 20 17-Jan-20 A		-410				
TS.20.71.550	STS_Manufacture - PCC SCADA Equipment		30-Oct-20	-430				
TS.34.22.2970	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS	2 01-Jun-20 A	30-Oct-20	-453				
TS.34.23.1410	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 09-Mar-20 A	30-Oct-20	-420				
TS.08.44.0110	STS_Install: Platform Wind Screens - 4th/Brannan Station	10 19-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	-387				
TS.26.05.2070	STS_Install: Traction Power - Remove Existing Mimic Panel Equipment @ PCC	5 26-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	-430				
TS.26.05.1750	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square to Chinatown	3 28-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	-413				
TS 34 42 39 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment (34 42 39)	10 22-Oct-20	31-Oct-20	-605				
TS.34.01.24.100	STS_: PA/PDS Sofware: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 18-Dec-19 A	01-Nov-20	-615				
TS.34.01.24.130	STS_: Cable Installation: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 27-Jul-20 A	01-Nov-20	-615				
TS.34.42.2170	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Communication Cable Termination Frame - Union Square Station (	4 28-Oct-20	02-Nov-20	-426				
TS.34.42.2110	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Chinatown Station Control Room	2 30-Oct-20	02-Nov-20	-426				
TS.34.23.100	STS_Install: Utilities: Install Fiber Optic Ductbank From (E) Pullbox to (E) MH 1879 - King St/4th Stre	5 27-Oct-20	02-Nov-20	-424				
TS.34.23.1400	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - SB Chinatown to North Limits	1 27-Jul-20 A	02-Nov-20	-416				
TS.34.22.3150	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS North	1 02-Nov-20	02-Nov-20	-453				
TS.28.20.0950	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Conduit - & JB's SB Moscone to Union Square	13 13-Dec-19 A	02-Nov-20	-428				
TS.34.42.1940	STS_Install: Surface Signaling - TS Case No.1 - 4th/King	5 26-Feb-20 A	02-Nov-20	-411				
TS.34.42.1540	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Chinatown to North Limits	3 29-Oct-20	02-Nov-20	-413				
TS.34.23.1960	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Chinatown to North Limits	5 03-Aug-20 A	03-Nov-20	-417				
TS.26.05.3880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Union Square to Chinatown	5 03-Aug-20 A	03-Nov-20	166				
TS.34.41.2100	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/Harrison	3 30-Oct-20	03-Nov-20	-440				
TS.34.42.2010	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Feed In Device - Moscone Station Control Room	3 30-Oct-20	03-Nov-20	-429				
TS.34.42.2040	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Power Panels - Moscone Station Control Room	3 30-Oct-20	03-Nov-20	-429				
TS.34.42.2200	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Union Square Station Control Room	2 03-Nov-20	04-Nov-20	-428				
TS.34.22.2960	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS	2 03-Nov-20	04-Nov-20	-453				
TS.34.42.2250	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Chinatown to North Limits	5 29-Oct-20	04-Nov-20	-415				
TS.26.05.3830	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square	3 02-Nov-20	04-Nov-20	-413				
TS 28 20 05 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Security: CCTV System (28 20 05)	180 03-Sep-14 A	05-Nov-20	-611				
TS.34.42.1880	STS_Install: Surface Signaling - Interlocking Signals & Poles 21/23 - 4th/King	8 06-Jul-20 A	05-Nov-20	-414				
TS.34.23.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Union Square	14 19-Oct-20	05-Nov-20	-474				
TS.26.05.1310	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telephone Conduit - & JB's SB Chinatown to North Limits	7 27-May-20 A	05-Nov-20	-415				
TS.34.42.2030	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Moscone Station Control Room	2 04-Nov-20	05-Nov-20	-429				
TS.26.05.2210	STS_Install: Traction Power -Terminate FODP Panel @ Moscone Folsom SubStation	3 03-Nov-20	05-Nov-20	-424				
TS.27.32.1750	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable NB Portal To Moscone	5 02-Nov-20	06-Nov-20	-391				
TS.34.23.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 27-Jul-20 A	06-Nov-20	-420				
TS.26.05.3890	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Chinatown to North Limits	3 04-Nov-20	06-Nov-20	166				
		<u> </u>						
			A Central Sub ster Project S		ect			

	Page 5 of 8
	2021
Q4	Q1
STS_Install: Train Control - NB Switch Mach	
STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control C	
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic	
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termin	
STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control S	° I
STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Tro	,
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termin	
STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control S	
STS_Transportation: Surface Signaling S	
STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Power F	
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termir	
STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/I	-
STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Emerge	
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termir	
STS_Install: Lighting - 4th/Brannan Statio	
STS_Manufacture - PCC SCADA Equipm	
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termi	
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Cate	
STS_Install: Platform Wind Screens - 4th/	
STS_Install: Traction Power - Remove Ex	•
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Te	-
STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS	
STS_: PA/PDS Sofware: Operation cont	
STS_: Cable Installation: Operation con	
STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Com	
STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Trans	
STS_Install: Utilities: Install Fiber Optic	
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Ele	
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Ten	
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV C	
STS_Install: Surface Signaling - TS Ca	-
STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control	-
STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS S	
STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th	
STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Feed	
STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Pow	
STS_Install: Train Control - Train Cont	roi conduit - & jb's inb (
OTO Eabl Dalisson Consumity OCT / O	Terminate Emerg Tel/SFF
STS_Fab\Deliver: Security: CCTV S	stem (28 20 05)
STS_Install: Surface Signaling - Inte	stem (28 20 05) locking Signals & Poles 2
STS_Install: Surface Signaling - Inte STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS	stem (28 20 05) locking Signals & Poles 2 Wires. Spacers, Insulator
STS_Install: Surface Signaling - Inte STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telep	stem (28 20 05) locking Signals & Poles 2 Wires. Spacers, Insulator none Conduit - & JB's SE
STS_Install: Surface Signaling - Inte STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telep STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Tra	stem (28 20 05) locking Signals & Poles 2 Wires. Spacers, Insulator none Conduit - & JB's SE nsformer - Moscone Stati
STS_Install: Surface Signaling - Inte STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telep STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Tra STS_Install: Traction Power -Termina	stem (28 20 05) locking Signals & Poles 2 Wires. Spacers, Insulator none Conduit - & JB's SE nsformer - Moscone Stati te FODP Panel @ Mosco
STS_Install: Surface Signaling - Inte STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telep STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Tra	stem (28 20 05) locking Signals & Poles 2 Wires. Spacers, Insulator none Conduit - & JB's SE nsformer - Moscone Stat te FODP Panel @ Mosco ax Cable NB Portal To M

Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Sep-20

D	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float	2020	20
STS.34.23.1900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Moscone to Union Square	14 20-Oct-20	06-Nov-20	-427	Q3	Q4 C STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Space
STS.12.93.3530	STS Install: Platform Backless Seating - 4th/Brannan Station	5 19-Mar-20 A		-387		STS Install: Platform Backless Seating - 4th/Bra
STS.26.05.2080	STS_Install: Traction Power - New Equipment Display Rack @ PCC	5 02-Nov-20	06-Nov-20	-430		STS_Install: Traction Power - New Equipment Di
STS.26.05.1380	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to North Limits	2 06-Nov-20	09-Nov-20	-415		STS_Install: Traction Power - New Equipment D
STS.28.20.1720	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Portal To Moscone	2 06-Nov-20	09-Nov-20	-413		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras
STS.34.41.2040	STS Install: Traffic Signal Controllers 4th St	11 09-Oct-17 A	10-Nov-20	-440		
STS 27 32 10 d1	STS_Prepare/Submit: Comm: Radio System Calculations & Certifications	20 22-Oct-20	10-Nov-20	174		STS_Install; Traffic Signal Controllers 4th St
STS.28.20.1760	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Portal To Moscone	20 22-00-20 2 10-Nov-20	11-Nov-20	-423		STS_Prepare\Submit: Comm: Radio System
STS.26.05.3840	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wi
	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to	2 10-Nov-20	11-Nov-20	-415		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Termina
STS.26.05.2140	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From King SubStation @PCC (Fiber by	5 09-Nov-20	13-Nov-20	-430		STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber N
STS.28.20.1970	STS_Install: - SCADA Terminations YBM Communications Rm	10 02-Nov-20	13-Nov-20	-420		STS_Install: - SCADA Terminations YBM Co
STS.26.05.2090	STS_Install: Traction Power - Video Displays & Cabling @ PCC	10 02-Nov-20	13-Nov-20	-430		STS_Install: Traction Power - Video Display
STS.26.05.2100	STS_Install: Traction Power - PCI & TP SCADA Servers @ PCC	10 02-Nov-20	13-Nov-20	-430		STS_Install: Traction Power - PCI & TP SC/
STS.26.05.2130	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From YBM Folsom SubStation @PCC	5 09-Nov-20	13-Nov-20	-430		STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber N
STS.34.42.2300	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Moscone to Union Square	13 12-Mar-18 A		-449		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control
STS.34.22.2950	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - CTS T	15 27-Jul-20 A	16-Nov-20	-453		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termi
STS.34.22.3140	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - CTS To UN	3 12-Nov-20	16-Nov-20	-428		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Termi
STS.28.20.1730	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Moscone to Union Square	5 10-Nov-20	16-Nov-20	-430		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Car
STS.34.41.1990	STS_Demo/Salvage; Traffic Signals 4th St	15 17-Apr-17 A	17-Nov-20	-440		STS_Demo/Salvage; Traffic \$ignals 4th \$
STS.20.71.190	STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems Reliability Analysis - Radio Sub-System - Chinatown	5 11-Nov-20	17-Nov-20	139		STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems Reliabilit
STS.20.71.200	STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems Reliability Analysis - Radio Sub-System - UMS	5 11-Nov-20	17-Nov-20	139		STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems Reliabilit
STS.27.32.1760	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable NB Moscone to Union Square	7 09-Nov-20	17-Nov-20	-391		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax C
STS.34.23.1920	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Union Square to Chinatown	12 02-Nov-20	17-Nov-20	-427		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wire
STS.28.20.1770	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Moscone to Union Square	2 17-Nov-20	18-Nov-20	-426		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pu
STS.27.42.100	STS_Install: Comm: Platform Display System (27 42 16)	15 12-Aug-19 A	18-Nov-20	-423		STS_Install: Comm: Platform Display S
\	CTS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: Traction Power SCADA System (34 23 10)	180 14-May-14 A	19-Nov-20	-595		CTS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: Trac
STS.34.22.2940	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS So	3 17-Nov-20	19-Nov-20	-428		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terr
STS 34.42.390	STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment - Lennox OCC	15 02-Nov-20	20-Nov-20	-425		STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Ce
STS 34.42.400	STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment - Transportation Mgmt Center (TMC)	15 02-Nov-20	20-Nov-20	-425	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Ce
STS.34.42.0580	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Portal To Moscone	4 13-May-19 A	20-Nov-20	-453		STS_Install: Train Control + Train Control
STS.34.22.3130	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS South	1 20-Nov-20	20-Nov-20	-428		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Ter
STS.34.23.2620	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire & Special Work In 4th St/Townsend Street - Inte	17 29-Oct-20	20-Nov-20	-445		STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS
STS.26.05.2120	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From UMS Gap Breaker Station @PCC	5 16-Nov-20	20-Nov-20	-430		STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fit
STS.34.42.2390	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Union Square to Chinatown	14 03-Nov-20	20-Nov-20	-427	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	STS_Install: Train Control + Train Control
STS.34.23.1870	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Union Square to Chinatown	12 06-Nov-20	23-Nov-20	-474		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS
STS.34.42.2400	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 23-Nov-20	24-Nov-20	-427		_
STS.34.41.2000	STS_Install; Traffic Signals 4th St	15 24-Apr-17 A	24-Nov-20	-427		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Co
STS.34.23.2590	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Bluxome To Townsend	2 23-Nov-20	24-Nov-20	-440		
STS.34.23.2590	STS_Install: CCS System - Install CCS Inolley Wile in 4th St - Bluxome To Townsend STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - Chinat	2 23-Nov-20 2 23-Nov-20	24-Nov-20 24-Nov-20	-434 -428		STS_Install: OCS System - Install C
	_					STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/
STS.34.23.1890	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 18-Nov-20	24-Nov-20	-427		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS
STS.28.20.1740	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Union Square to Chinatown	6 17-Nov-20	24-Nov-20	-430		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCT
STS.28.20.1320	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Conduit - & JB's SB Chinatown to North Limits	16 27-May-20 A		-428		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCT
STS.28.20.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate SB Chinatown to North Limits	1 25-Nov-20	25-Nov-20	-428		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CC
STS.34.22.3120	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - Chinatown	1 25-Nov-20	25-Nov-20	-428		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull
STS.34.22.2900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To	8 04-May-20 A		-474		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull
STS.34.42.2530	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminations - Union Square Station Control Room	15 05-Nov-20	25-Nov-20	-428		STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC V
STS.28.20.1710	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 25-Nov-20	26-Nov-20	-430		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CC
STS.28.20.1780	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Union Square to Chinatown	2 25-Nov-20	26-Nov-20	-430		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CC
STS.34.42.2540	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminations - Moscone Station Control Room	15 06-Nov-20	26-Nov-20	-429		STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC
STS 09 90 00 c12	STS_Paint Crossover Passage Doors	10 31-Aug-20 A	27-Nov-20	-402		STS_Paint Crossover Passage Do
		SFMT	A Central Sub	way Proied	xt I	
		÷				

							Page 7 of
ivity ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float		2020	2021
			07.11 00		Q3		Q4 Q1
STS.34.22.3090	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To Pol		27-Nov-20	-474			STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Term
STS.26.05.2110	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From CTS Washington Substation @ P		27-Nov-20	-430			STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber
STS.34.41.2130	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 5th St/Brannan	3 25-Nov-20	27-Nov-20	-440			STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 5th St
STS.28.20.1750	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Chinatown to North Limits	1 27-Nov-20	27-Nov-20	-430			STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pu
STS.34.42.2320	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Union Square to Chinatown	14 21-Apr-16 A	30-Nov-20	-446			STS_Install: Train Control - Train Contr
STS.34.23.2640	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 5th Street To Brannan	6 23-Nov-20	30-Nov-20	-445			STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS
STS.34.23.1840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Chinatown to North Limits	5 24-Nov-20	30-Nov-20	-431			STS_Install: Tunne Electrical - OCS W
STS.34.41.2110	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/Brannan	5 19-Jun-17 A		-440			STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th
STS.34.01.24.150	STS_: PA/PDS: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 30-Jul-18 A	01-Dec-20	-615			STS_: PA/PDS: Operation control Cen
STS.34.01.24.110	STS_: Testing Cutover: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 02-Nov-20	01-Dec-20	-615			STS_: Testing Cutover: Operation con
STS.34.01.24.120	STS_: System Integration: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 02-Nov-20	01-Dec-20	-615			STS_: System Integration: Operation
STS.34.01.24.160	STS_: FSS: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 06-May-19 A	01-Dec-20	-615			STS_: FSS: Operation control Center
STS.34.01.24.170	STS_: CCTV & Access Control: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 25-May-20 A	01-Dec-20	-615			STS_: CCTV & Access Control: Operat
STS.34.01.24.180	STS_: Network Communication: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 02-Nov-20	01-Dec-20	-615			STS_: Network Communication: Opera
STS.34.01.24.200	STS_: AV Management: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 25-May-20 A	01-Dec-20	-615			STS_: AV Management: Operation co
STS.34.01.24.210	STS_: Integrated Human Machine Interface (IHMI) System: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 25-May-20 A	01-Dec-20	-615			STS : Integrated Human Machine Inte
STS.34.01.24.220	STS_: Elevator/ Escalator Remote Monitoring System: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 25-May-20 A	01-Dec-20	-615			STS_: Elevator/ Escalator Remote Mo
STS.34.22.2880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11 - UMS	2 03-Aug-20 A	01-Dec-20	-473			STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Te
STS.34.22.2890	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB11To NB04 - UMS To	8 11-May-20 A	03-Dec-20	-473	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/1
STS.34.42.2340	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Moscone to Union Square	13 17-Nov-20	03-Dec-20	-449			STS Install: Train Control - Train Co
STS.34.41.2010	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th S/Bryant	6 07-Jan-19 A		-440			STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4
STS.27.32.1180	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable - & JB's NB Union Square to Chinatown	25 02-Nov-20	04-Dec-20	-422			STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Rad
STS.34.22.3280	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull Box To MH1890	5 30-Nov-20	04-Dec-20	-474			STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/
STS 33 71 73 a12	STS Manufacture: Utilities: Electrical Service Panel	30 27-Oct-20	07-Dec-20	-436			STS_Manufacture: Utilities: Electrical
STS.34.23.2580	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Brannan To Bluxome	9 25-Nov-20	07-Dec-20	-401			STS_INTAILUTE. UNITIES. Electronic STS_Install: OCS System - Install
STS.34.23.2630	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In Townsend Street To 5th Street	11 09-Mar-20 A		-445			
STS.34.22.2910	STS_Install. CCS System - Install CCS Holey Wile in Townsend Street to Still Street STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS	1 01-Jun-20 A		-443			STS_Install: OCS System - Install
STS.34.42.22910	-			-474			STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pu
STS.20.71.210	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 01-Dec-20	07-Dec-20	-438			STS_Install: Train Control - Train I
	STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems Reliability Analysis - Radio Sub-System - Moscone	20 11-Nov-20	08-Dec-20				STS_Prepare\Submit: Systems F
STS.34.42.0960	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Moscone to Union Square	12 23-Nov-20	08-Dec-20	-453			STS_Install: Train Control - Train
STS.34.23.2570	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Freelon To Brannan	2 08-Dec-20	09-Dec-20	-401			STS_Install: OCS System - Insta
STS.34.23.2650	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In Brannan To 4th Street	2 08-Dec-20	09-Dec-20	-445			STS_Install: OCS System - Insta
STS.34.22.2920	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UMS To	,		-474			STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - F
STS.34.22.3070	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11 - UMS Sout		10-Dec-20	-474			STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - I
STS.34.41.2030	STS_Pull & Terminate Traffic Signal Wiring 4th St	16 24-Apr-17 A		-440			STS_Pull & Terminate Traffic Si
STS.34.23.2560	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Welsh To FreeIon	2 10-Dec-20	11-Dec-20	-401			STS_Install: OCS System - Ins
STS 10 41 00 d1	STS_Prepare\Submit: Display Case Mockup	30 14-Nov-20	13-Dec-20	-594			STS_Prepare\Submit: Display
STS 06 10 53 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Wood Trough (06 10 53)	30 14-Nov-20	13-Dec-20	-565			STS_Fab\Deliver: Wood Trou
STS 10 14 00 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Signage (10 14 00)	30 12-Apr-19 A	13-Dec-20	-615			STS_Fab\Deliver: Signage (*
STS.27.32.1770	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable NB Union Square to Chinatown	7 07-Dec-20	15-Dec-20	-404			STS_Install: Tunnel Electrica
STS.27.32.1790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable SB Portal To Moscone	5 09-Dec-20	15-Dec-20	-418			STS_Install: Tunnel Electric
STS.34.22.3080	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To NB04 - UMS To MC	3 11-Dec-20	15-Dec-20	-474			STS_Install: Tunnel Electric
STS.34.23.3700	STS_Install: OCS System - Remove/Install Cross Spans in Brannan	4 30-Dec-19 A	15-Dec-20	-445	1 		STS_Install: OCS System -
STS.34.22.3100	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS Sout	1 16-Dec-20	16-Dec-20	-474			STS Install: Tunnel Electric
STS.34.22.3110	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UMS To MC	1 17-Dec-20	17-Dec-20	-474			STS_Install: Tunnel Electri
STS.34.23.2550	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Bryant to Welsh	4 14-Dec-20	17-Dec-20	-401			STS_Install: OCS System
STS.10.41.100	STS_Install: Display Cases Between Windscreens	5 14-Dec-20	18-Dec-20	-417			STS_Install: Display Case
STS.10.14.3510	STS_Install: Roof Canopy Signage - 4th/Brannan Station	5 14-Dec-20	18-Dec-20	-432			STS_Install: Roof Canopy
STS.34.23.3710	STS_Install: OCS System - Remove/Install Cross Spans in Townsend	3 30-Dec-19 A		-445			STS_Install: OCS System
STS.34.22.2860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12 - CTS T			-474			STS_Install: Tunnel Ele
010.07.22.2000		10 00-Juli-20 A	21-060-20				
			A Central Sul aster Project Semaining Wor	Schedule		Requir	ed Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Sep-20

D	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	Total	202
		Duration			Float	Q3
STS.26.05.0785	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Power Connection Boxes/OCS Risers NB12 To NB18 - NB U	7	06-May-19 A	22-Dec-20	-473	
STS.34.42.2360	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Union Square to Chinatown	13	04-Dec-20	22-Dec-20	-449	
STS.34.22.2870	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - UMS	2	22-Dec-20	23-Dec-20	-474	
STS 34 01 24 a30	STS_Prepare\Submit: Operation control Center- Systems Diagrams (34 01 24)	90	26-May-19 A	24-Dec-20	165	
STS.27.32.1800	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable SB Moscone to Union Square	7	16-Dec-20	24-Dec-20	-418	
STS.34.42.2350	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Chinatown to North Limits	2	23-Dec-20	24-Dec-20	-449	
STS 01 79 00 c2	STS_Submit:O&M Manuals 60 Days Prior to Training	60	11-Nov-19 A	25-Dec-20	-613	
STS.34.22.2850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18 - CTS S	2	29-May-20 A	25-Dec-20	-474	
STS.34.22.3040	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18 - CTS South	1	28-Dec-20	28-Dec-20	-474	
STS.34.42.1700	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Union Square to Chinatown	14	09-Dec-20	28-Dec-20	-453	
STS.20.71.515	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration - PCC SCADA Equipment	40	21-Nov-20	30-Dec-20	180	
STS.20.71.525	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration - Surface Signalling Systems	40	21-Nov-20	30-Dec-20	-632	
STS.20.71.535	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration -Facility SCADA Systems (FSS)	40	21-Nov-20	30-Dec-20	-632	
STS.20.71.575	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration - Radio System	40	21-Nov-20	30-Dec-20	-632	
STS.34.42.1330	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Chinatown to North Limits	2	29-Dec-20	30-Dec-20	-453	
STS.34.22.3050	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12 - CTS To Ulv	3	29-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	-474	
STS.34.22.3060	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - UMS Nort	1	01-Jan-21	01-Jan-21	-474	
STS.10.14.3520	STS_Install: Platform Signage - 4th/Brannan Station	10	21-Dec-20	01-Jan-21	-432	
STS.27.32.1780	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable SB Union Square to Chinatown	7	25-Dec-20	04-Jan-21	-418	
STS.34.22.2840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - China	2	04-Jan-21	05-Jan-21	-474	
STS.34.22.3030	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - Chinatowr	1	06-Jan-21	06-Jan-21	-474	
STS.01.64.100	STS_Install:Owner Next Bus Signs @ 4th/Brannon Station	5	04-Jan-21	08-Jan-21	-432	
STS.27.32.1810	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable SB Chinatown to North Limits	5	05-Jan-21	11-Jan-21	-418	
STS.34.42.0390	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Portal To Moscone	4	13-May-19 A	12-Jan-21	-474	
STS.27.32.1740	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Cable NB Chinatown to North Limits	5	11-Jan-21	15-Jan-21	-422	
STS.34.42.0770	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Moscone to Union Square	13	07-Jan-21	25-Jan-21	-474	
STS.34.42.2520	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminations - Chinatown Station Control Room	15	05-Jan-21	25-Jan-21	-471	
STS.34.42.1150	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Union Square to Chinatown	14	07-Jan-21	26-Jan-21	-474	
STS.34.42.1520	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to North Limits	2	27-Jan-21	28-Jan-21	-474	
Electrical - Transport		10	28-Sep-20	09-Oct-20	-364	
No 13-Disp			•	30-Mar-21	64	
<b>Jnallocated Cont</b>	in menery	378	28-Sep-20	30-Mar-22	-461	

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	Require
One Month Back & Remaining Work - September 2020 Update	





# Appendix C

## PROJECT SCOPE AND FUNDING OVERVIEW

## **Project Overview**

The Central Subway Project will construct a modern, efficient light-rail line that will improve public transit in San Francisco. This new 1.7-mile extension of Muni's T Third Line will provide direct connections to major retail, sporting and cultural venues while efficiently transporting people to jobs, educational opportunities and other amenities throughout the city.

The Central Subway Project is Phase 2 of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA) Third Street Light Rail Transit Project. Phase 1 of the project constructed a 5.1-mile light -rail line along the densely populated 3rd Street corridor. It began revenue service in April 2007, restoring light-rail service to a high transit-ridership area of San Francisco for the first time in 50 years.

The Central Subway Project will extend the T Third Line from the 4th Street Caltrain Station to Chinatown, providing a direct, rapid transit link from the Bayshore and Mission Bay areas to So-Ma, Union Square and downtown.

Four new stations will be built along the 1.7-mile project alignment—an above-ground station at 4<sup>th</sup> and Brannan streets and three underground stations at Moscone Center, Union Square and Chinatown.

The Central Subway will run through the burgeoning technology and digital-media hub in SoMa, where dozens of companies have taken up residence along the 4th Street corridor. Increased



## Project Overview - continued

transit options will attract new employers – the Central Subway makes travel more convenient throughout the corridor and improves connections to downtown, local and regional rail and the Muni bus system.

The Central Subway Project will contribute to San Francisco's economic competitiveness and help secure the city's status of a regional, national and global hub. It will provide a pollution-free transit option that will reduce the environmental impact of transportation in the city, save natural resources, reduce traffic congestion and improve public transit for thousands of San Franciscans.

## **Funding Overview**

The Central Subway Project is funded by the federal government, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA) and the City and County of San Francisco.

The majority of funding for the Central Subway Project is expected to be provided by the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) New Starts program, with a total commitment over the life of the project of \$942.2 million. To date, \$41 million in Department of Transportation Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program funds have been committed and expended.

With the addition in the December 2013 MPR of work to relocate the retrieval site for two tunnel boring machines (TBMs), the SFMTA's baseline budget for the Central Subway Project is \$1.588 billion. In total, about half of the Third Street Light Rail Transit Project's funding is from federal sources, with the remaining half from state and local sources. This is in line with the expectations of the FTA for New Starts-financed programs.

The table below summarizes the local, state and federal fund sources for both phases of the T Third Line including with the addition of the retrieval shaft to the Phase 2 totals.

	T Third (Phase 1)	Central Subway (Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Total (Phase 1 + Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Percentage of Total
Federal	\$123.380	\$983.225	\$1,106.605	49.5%
State	\$160.700	\$471.100	\$631.800	28.2%
Local	\$364.380	\$133.675	\$498.055	22.3%
Total	\$648.460	\$1,588.000	\$2,236.460	100.0%

All amounts in millions of dollars

The six charts that follow summarize use of fund sources by phase and with the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation additional budget and funding:

• Phase 1 + Phase 2 of the T Third Line federal, state and local funding percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding in December 2013.

## Funding Overview - continued

- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only total funding source percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding.
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only detail of the six State and Local funding sources previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation.
- The next three charts that follow are the above three data sets above with the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding added to the overall presentation.



State and Local Funding Phase 2 (\$ in millions)









# Appendix D

## **COMPLETED CONTRACTS**

# **Moscone Station and Portal Utility Relocation**

### Contract 1250

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Original Budget	\$11,227,316			
Expenditures Final	\$11,968,150			
Utility Reimbursements	(\$2,275,419)			
Final Program Cost	\$9,692,731			
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$1,534,585)			

Contract Details				
Contract Awarded: No	ovember 17, 2009			
Notice to Proceed:	January 4, 2010			
Substantial Completion:	June 23, 2011			
Contract Award Value:	\$ 9,273,939			
Modifications Final :	\$ 2,694,211			
Final Contract Value:	\$11,968,150			

## Status

- Work complete
- Project closeout administration and documentation
- Final Completion Date: June 23, 2011

## Description

This project relocates utilities within the footprint of the proposed Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and the 4th Street Portal where the tunnel boring machines will descend underground. Also included is installation of building protections and monitoring of buildings adjacent to utility trenches.



# **Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation**

### Contract 1251

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Original Budget	\$22,199,847			
Expenditures Final	\$20,669,081			
Utility Reimbursements	(7,413,510)			
Final Program Costs	\$13,176,169			
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$9,023,678)			

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	December 7, 2010
Notice to Proceed:	January 12, 2011
Substantial Completion:	August 16, 2012
Contract Award Value:	\$16,832,550
Modifications Final:	\$3,836,531
Final Contract Value:	\$20,669,081

### Status

- Final completion on October 15, 2012
- Completed punch list work
- Project Final Acceptance on November 15, 2013
- Completed final construction contract administrative closeout in June 2017

### Description

This project relocates utilities for the Union Square/Market Street Station and temporarily reroutes existing trolley coach lines around the construction.



### Contract 1277 Contractor: MH Construction

### Work Description

Demolish and clear the former Pagoda Theater for use the site to recover the tunnel boring machines when tunnels are completed in 2015. Locate and supply contractor facilities and installations. Obtain permits and approvals and coordinate work with City agencies and utility companies. Furnish and install signs and distribute notices to the local community prior to commencing with construction, cleanup and remove of debris from the site.

- Contract funded by SFMTA Operating funds
- Work was substantially completed September 24, 2013
- Completed administrative closeout in June 2016

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Current Budget	\$648,976			
Expenditures to Date	\$648,976			

Contract Details			
Contract Awarded:	June 12, 2013		
Notice to Proceed:	July 15, 2013		
Substantial Completion:	Sept. 24, 2013		
Contract Award Value:	\$498,995		
Modifications to Date:	\$149,981		
Current Contract Value:	\$648,976		



### Contract 1252 Contractor: Barnard Impregilo Healy Joint Venture

### **Description of Work**

1.5-mile twin bore tunnels from Hwy I-80 to North Beach using two tunnel boring machines (TBMs). Contractor procurement and installation of the TBMs; construction of the TBM launch box and retrieval shaft excavation support; Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and Union Square/Market Street Station end walls; tunnel excavation and installation of precast segmental lining, the 4th Street portal transition to the surface and cross passages. Throughout, settlement monitoring and protection of existing utilities, buildings and BART tunnels.

#### Status

- Final Completion Date: May 15, 2015
- Completed administrative closeout in November 2018

Budget/Expenditures		
Category Amount		
Current Budget	\$239,973,354	
Other Project Budget	\$5,150,000	
Other Offset Credits	\$1,312,101	
Expenditures Final	\$233,511,253	

Con	tract	Details

Contract Awarded:	June 28, 2011
Notice to Proceed 1:	January 27, 2012
Notice to Proceed 2:	March 14, 2012
Partial NTP 3:	April 12, 2012
Notice to Proceed 3:	October 15, 2012
Substantial Completion:	April 15, 2015
Contract Award Value:	\$233,584,015
Modifications to Date:	\$6,389,339
Final Contract Value:	\$239,973,354





## Appendix E

## **SBE PARTICIPATION**

Quarterly Report

Current Report: March 2020 to June 2020

# central subway

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

#### PROGRAM SUPPORT CONTRACTS – SBE PARTICIPATION

Appendix E presents the Central Subway Program Small Business Enterprise or SBE goals and the actual SBE participation achieved to date – as of June 30, 2020.<sup>1</sup>

#### CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

The summary compares the dollar value of the Base Contracts, the SBE Contract Goals, the percent and dollar value expended to date and the SBE actual participation to date.

#### Appendix E - Monthly Progress Report - Reported Quarterly in 2020 CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

				Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
	Contract No.	Contractor	Services/Segment	Contract Amount	SFMTA SBE Contract Goal	Contract Expenditur e to Date (Est.)	SBE Actual to Date	SBE Contract \$s <u>= A * B</u>	SBE Amount to Date '= C * D	Contractor's SBE Goal (in Bid)
Α	A Project Professional Services Contracts		millions		millions		millions	millions		
1	149	CS Partnership	Project Management	\$97.72	30%	\$94.39	32.1%	\$29.31	\$30.28	31.4%
2	156	Hill International	Project Controls Task 1	\$17.11	26%	\$10.12	29.3%	\$4.45	\$2.96	26.0%
3	155-1	PB Telemon	Tunnels Design	\$7.94	30%	\$7.90	30.2%	\$2.38	\$2.39	31.6%
4	155-2	CS Design Group	Stations Design	\$54.78	30%	\$47.78	30.0%	\$16.43	\$14.33	36.4%
5	155-3	HNTB, Inc B&C	Systems, Track & Surface Station Design	\$17.74	30%	\$17.74	25.7%	\$5.32	\$4.56	30.0%
	Subtotal P	rofessional Servic	es	\$195.29		\$177.93		\$57.90	\$54.53	
в	Project Co	nstruction Contra	ots	millions		millions		millions	millions	
1	1250	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 1	\$11.97	20%	\$11.97	97.2%	\$2.39	\$11.63	96.4%
2	1251	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 2	\$20.70	20%	\$20.70	87.4%	\$4.14	\$18.10	94.9%
3	1252	він	Tunnels and Portal - in Construction	\$239.97	6%	239.97	5.8%	\$14.40	\$13.88	6.1%
4	1277	MH Construction	Pagoda Demolition	\$0.65	100%	\$0.65	100.0%	\$0.65	<b>\$</b> 0.65	100.0%
5	1300	Tutor-Perini	Stations/Track/Systems - in Construction	905.89	20%	\$865.40	20.1%	\$181.18	\$173.65	25.5%
	Subtotal C	onstruction Contr	acts	\$1,179.18		\$1,138.69		\$202.76	\$217.90	
	Contract	Contractor	Services/Segment	Base Contract	SFMTA Goal	Expenditur es	SBE Actual	= A * B	= C * D	Bid Goal
				Α	В	С	D	E	F	G

#### SBE Summary Table Notes and Sources:

a) Column A is the base contract amount awarded. Column B is the Agency SBE goal percent for each contract awarded.

The SFMTA SBE Contract Goals are also on the Central Subway web site under the listing of on-going contracts – see "**Closed and Awarded Contracts**" at this link: <u>http://centralsubwaysf.com/content/closed-and-awarded-contracts</u>

 b) Column C shows each contract's current amount expended to date (estimated) including accruals. Column D is the actual SBE percent level of each contract based on payments to date.
 Column E is the expected SBE dollar amount when the contract amount is completed and the SFMTA SBE goal achieved using this calculation: Columns A \* B = Column E, the SBE Expected

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> An SBE is a for-profit, small business concern with a three (3) year average gross revenue not exceeding \$14 million or \$12 million, depending on the scope of work to be performed, that is certified under any of the following programs: the State of California's Small Business Program with the Department of General Services ("State Program"), the City and County of San Francisco's LBE Program ("City Program"), or the California Unified Certification Program ("Federal DBE program").

# central output subway

#### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

\$ Amount.

Column F is the actual SBE dollar amount out of the total contract expenditure to date:

Columns C \* D = Column F, the SBE Expended \$ Amount.

The source of the SBE Actual percent to date and dollar amounts are Progress Payment Applications and Contractor's monthly submittals that may include the current estimated accruals. The BIH SBE percent is from the contractor's progress payment #40, Form 6.

- c) Column G, the Contractor's SBE Goal in the submitted bid, is background information that is not calculated in the table. The table source of the Contractor's SBE Goals is from the SFMTA Contract Compliance Office. A Contractor's SBE goal in the bid is one source used by SFMTA Contract Compliance to assess and propose the Agency's SBE goal for a contract.
- d) The three constructions contracts shown in **bold type**, **1250**, **1251** and **1277**, with gray background, are completed contracts. Little to no changes will be shown in future reports.
- e) The SBE Hill International Actual to Date SBE participation is 29.3% for the overall SFMTA contract. The Hill International data is for the Central Subway Task 1 portion of the Hill International contract to provide SFMTA Project Controls services and systems.
- f) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1300 Tutor-Perini is 20% SBE with a provision of 50% for trucking.

The 1300 Tutor-Perini SBE percent Actual is based on the SBE data provided in Progress Payment #79 June 2020, SFMTA SBE FORM No. 6.

g) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1277 MH Construction was based on an SBE set-aside.

#### **SBE Participation Details**

The two tables that follow present the Central Subway's professional services and construction contract amounts, expenditures and SBE levels with additional details.

#### **Active Professional Services Contracts - SBE Participation Details**

59.1%

26.0%

	As of:	6/30/2020		
Contract:	Project Management and Construction management			
Contract No.	CS-149 Central Subway Partne	ership*		
Status:	On-going			
	Base Contract Value	\$97,715,988		
	Approved Change Orders	-0-		
	Current Contract Value	\$97,715,988		
	Expended to Date (est.) 94,389,			
	% Expended	96.6%		
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%		
	SBE Participation	32.1%		
Contract:	Project Controls Cost and Sch	edule Support		
	CS 156 Hill International Task			
Status:	On-going			
	Base Contract Value	\$17,112,873		
	Approved Change Orders	-0-		
	Current Contract Value	\$17,112,873		
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$10,115,598		
1				

	SBE Participation	29.3%
	•	
Contract:	Design Package 1 for CNs 125 Tunnels	0, 1251 and 1252
Contract No.	CS-155-1 PB / Telemon*	
Status:	Design is completed. Constructi	ion support ongoing
	Base Contract Value	\$5,795,000
	Approved Change Orders (7)	\$2,145,159
	Current Contract Value	\$7,940,159
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$7,904,713
	% Expended	99.6%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	30.2%

% Expended

SBE SFMTA Goal

	Design Package 2 for 1253 UM Stations.	
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des	sign Group*
Status:	Design is completed. Constructi	ion support ongoing
	Base Contract Value	\$39,949,948
	Approved Change Orders (6)	\$14,829,744
	Current Contract Value	\$54,779,692
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$47,782,352
	% Expended	87.2%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	30.0%

Contract:	DP 3 Systems, Track work, Su	rface station.	
Contract No.	CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C*		
Status:	Design is completed. Construction support ongoing		
	Base Contract Value	17,549,417.00	
	Approved Change Orders (9)	\$368,002	
	Current Contract Value	\$17,917,419	
	Expended to Date (est.)	17,740,907	
	% Expended	99.0%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%	
	SBE Participation	25.7%	

\* denotes accrual

# central <br/> subway

### Connecting people. Connecting communities.

#### Active and Completed Construction Contracts - SBE Participation Details

	Data na st	6/20/2020
Contract	Data as of:	6/30/2020
Contract No.	Synergy Inc Utility Relocation	T FBM & Launch Box
	Contract is completed and clos	sod out
510103.	Base Contract Value	\$9,273,939
	Approved Change Orders	\$2,694,211
	Final Contract Value	\$11,968,150
	% Expended	100%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20%
	SBE Participation To Date	97.2%
	ODE l'allopatori l'o Dato	01.270
Contract:	Synergy Inc Utility Relocation 2	2 UMS
Contract No.	1251	
Status:	Contract is completed and clos	sed out
	Base Contract Value	\$16,832,550
	Approved Change Orders	3,836,531
	Final Contract Value	\$20,699,081
	% Expended	100%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20.0%
	SBE Participation To Date	87.4%
Contract:	Pagoda Palace Demolition / MI	Construction
Contract No.		
Status:	Contract is completed and clos	sed out
	Base Contract Value	\$498,995
	Approved Change Orders	\$149,981
	Final Contract Value	\$648,976
	% Expended	100%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	100%
	SBE Participation To Date	100%
	SBE Fanicipation To Date	10076
Contract	Tunnels Barnard/Impregilo/Ha	AV
Contract No.		ic y
	Contract is completed and clos	sed out
510103.	Base Contract Value	\$233,584,015
	Approved Change Orders	\$6,389,339
	Current Contract Value	\$239,973,354
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$239,973,354
	% Expended	100%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	6.0%
	SBE Participation To Date	5.8%
	ODE l'allopatori lo Dato	0.070
Contract:	Stations and Systems / Tutor P	erini
Contract No.	-	
Status:		
510103.	Base Contract Value	\$839,676,400
	Approved Change Orders	\$66,216,706
	Current Contract Value	
		\$905,893,106 \$865,398,938
	Expended to Date (est.)	
	% Expended SBE SFMTA Goal	95.5% 20.0%
	SBE SFINIA Goal SBE Participation To Date	20.0%

Photos on the next page:

(top to bottom) August 2020: At Chinatown Station, installing escalator cabs at train platform level. Installation of crystallized glass at north escalator opening for Union Square Market Street Station. At Yerba Buena/Moscone Station, next train sign boards are displayed at platform level. Blast door at cross passage 5 at Surface, Track, and Systems station.



Central Subway Project Office 530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108 Email: central.subway@sfmta.com





www.centralsubwaysf.com



www.twitter.com/central\_subway



www.facebook.com/centralsubway



www.centralsubwayblog.com



www.youtube.com/municentralsubwaysf



www.flickr.com/municentralsubway

This document is published by the SFMTA and the City and County of San Francisco as a service to individuals and agencies interested in the Central Subway Project. Funding for the Central Subway is made possible through funds provided by the Federal Transit Administration, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the San Francisco County Transportation Authority.







